

Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Annual Financial Report

of the

City of West Haven,
Connecticut

For the Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Introductory Section | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| | Principal Officials | 1 |
| | Financial Section | |
| | Independent Auditors' Report | 2-4 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | 5-15 |
| <u>Exhibits</u> | Basic Financial Statements | |
| | Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Α | Statement of Net Position | 16-17 |
| В | Statement of Activities | 18 |
| | Fund Financial Statements | |
| С | Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds and Reconciliation of Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities | 19-20 |
| D | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 21 |
| Е | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 22-23 |
| F | Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 24 |
| G | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 25 |
| Н | Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | 26 |
| I | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 27 |
| J | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 28 |
| K | Notes to Financial Statements | 29-86 |

Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Table | of | Contents |
|--------|-----|----------|
| I abic | OI. | COLICIA |

| <u>RSI</u> | Required Supplementary Information | <u>Page</u> |
|------------|--|-------------|
| | Budgetary Comparison Schedules | |
| | General Fund | |
| 1A | Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources - Budget and Actual | 87-88 |
| 1B | Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Budget and Actual | 89-90 |
| | Allingtown Fire Department | |
| 1C | Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual | 91 |
| 1D | Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Budget and Actual | 92 |
| 1E | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 93 |
| | Police Pension Plan | |
| 2A | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Schedule of Investment Returns | 94 |
| 2B | Schedule of Contributions | 95 |
| 2C | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 96 |
| | Allingtown Fire Department Pension Plan | |
| 3A | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Schedule of Investment Returns | 97 |
| 3B | Schedule of Contributions | 98 |
| 3C | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 99 |
| | Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System | |
| 4A | Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Schedule of Contributions | 100 |
| 4B | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 101 |

Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Table of Contents

| <u>RSI</u> | Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| 5A | Schedule of Changes in OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - City | 102 |
| 5B | Schedule of Changes in OPEB Liability - Allington Fire Department | 103 |
| | Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board Retiree Health Insurance Plan | |
| 6A | Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Schedule of Contributions | 104 |
| 6B | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 105 |
| <u>Schedules</u> | Supplemental Schedules | |
| | General Fund | |
| 1 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 106 |
| 2 | Report of Tax Collector | 107 |
| | Allingtown Fire Department | |
| 3 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 108 |
| 4 | Report of Tax Collector | 109 |
| | Other Governmental Funds | |
| 5 | Combining Balance Sheet | 110-111 |
| 6 | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances | 112-113 |
| | Internal Service Funds | |
| 7 | Combining Schedule of Net Position | 114 |
| 8 | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 115 |
| 9 | Combining Schedule of Cash Flows | 116 |

Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Ta | hl | 6 | ٥f | Cor | iter | nte |
|----|----|---|-----|-----|------|-----|
| ıa | v | C | OI. | OUI | ILCI | ıισ |

| <u>Tables</u> | Trend Information | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| Tables | | |
| | <u>Financial Trend</u> | |
| 1 | Net Position by Component | 117 |
| 2 | Changes in Net Position | 118 |
| 3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 119 |
| 4 | Changes in Fund Balances - General Fund (Budgetary Basis) | 120 |
| 5 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 121 |
| | Revenue Capacity | |
| 6A | Property Tax Rates, Levies and Collections - City | 122 |
| 6B | Property Tax Rates, Levies and Collections - Allingtown Fire Department | 123 |
| | Debt Capacity | |
| 7 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 124 |
| 8 | Schedule of Debt Limitation | 125 |

Introductory Section

Principal Officials June 30, 2021

Mayor

Nancy R. Rossi

Treasurer

Michael P. Last

City Council

Ronald M. Quagliani, Chairman
Bridgette J. Hoskie
William X. Conlon
Elizabeth Johnston
Mitchell L. Gallignano
Robbin Watt Hamilton
Peter V. Massaro
Treneé McGee
Chrystal Fanelli
Robert Bruneau
Barry Lee Cohen
Gary Donovan
Colleen O'Connor

Administration

Ann Marie Gradoia Frank Gladwin Patricia Horvath Frank Cieplinski Abdul Quadir Thomas McCarthy Joseph Perno Dorothy Chambrelli Jack Crosby Assessor
Building Official
City Clerk
Director of Finance
City Engineer
Public Works Director
Chief of Police
Tax Collector
Director - WPCA

Financial Section



Independent Auditors' Report

City Council
City of West Haven, Connecticut

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of West Haven, Connecticut ("City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

City Council City of West Haven, Connecticut

Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison information, and the pension and other post-employment benefit schedules, as listed in the table of contents, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, supplemental schedules and trend information section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplemental schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplemental schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

City Council City of West Haven, Connecticut

Page 3

The introductory and trend information sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 23, 2023 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Wethersfield, Connecticut

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

February 23, 2023

Office of the Finance Director



City of West Haven
355 Main Street
West Haven, Connecticut 06516
Telephone: 203-937-3510° Facsimile: 203-937-3705

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

As management of the City of West Haven, Connecticut ("City"), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements immediately following this section.

Financial highlights

 On a government-wide basis, the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the City exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year as follows:

| Change in net position | \$ | 16,655,922 |
|---------------------------|----|--------------|
| Total net position | (| 114,881,470) |
| Unrestricted net position | (| 349,426,645) |

The significant factors for the change are as follows:

Governmental funds activity:

| positive operations of the General Fund of | \$ 2,090,696 |
|---|-----------------|
| positive operations of the Allingtown Fire Department fund of | 573,474 |
| positive operations of the Sewer fund of | 1,504,253 |
| positive operations of the Capital Improvement fund | 15,649,715 |

Conversion to accrual basis on Exhibit E:

| capital outlay net of depreciation expense of | 40,650,084 |
|--|--------------|
| net principal debt activity of | (23,741,017) |
| change in net pension liability of | 19,041,282 |
| change in OPEB liability of | (14,304,287) |
| change in pension and OPEB deferred outflows of resources of | (18,478,675) |
| change in pension and OPEB deferred inflows of resources of | (8,734,415) |

- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending deficit fund balance of \$(2,584,162), an increase of \$20,575,832 in comparison with the prior year. The majority of the increase is due to the positive operations of the governmental funds activity referenced above. Additional details regarding the positive operation are discussed in the governmental activity section.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$5,666,367, an increase of \$2,464,956 in comparison with the prior year. This unassigned fund balance represents 3.56% of total budgetary basis general fund expenditures and transfers out.
- Net capital assets increased in the current year by \$40,174,907. The increase is primarily due to capital asset additions for construction in progress for the high school renovation project.

- The City's long-term debt increased by \$21,335,963 during the current fiscal year due to the issuance of bonds and the permanent financing of bond anticipation notes (BAN's) of \$32,173,000, clean water notes of \$4,512,488, and equipment financing notes of \$2,425,443, offset by scheduled principal payments of \$17,774,968.
- The City had an extraordinary items for a casualty loss of \$978,935 due to an embezzlement that occurred during the fiscal year.

Overview of the basic financial statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to financial statements. The statement of fiduciary net position is used to present financial information about activities for which the City acts solely as an agent for the benefit of employees and others.

Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources with the difference between these accounts reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses reported in this statement are for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements present the functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, human resources and health and welfare, parks and recreation, library, and education.

Fund financial statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the City's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general fund, Allingtown Fire Department fund, ARPA fund, sewer fund, and capital improvement fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these other governmental funds is provided in the form of combining schedules on Schedules 5 and 6.

Proprietary funds

The City maintains one type of proprietary fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for its self-insured medical insurance benefits, general liability, and workers' compensation. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financials.

Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Notes to financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Required supplementary information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information as follows:

- A budgetary comparison schedule for the general fund and Allingtown Fire Department fund to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.
- Schedules to demonstrate the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits.
- Schedules to demonstrate the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide other postemployment benefits.

Other information

Other required schedules and the combining schedules referred to earlier in connection with other governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

Government-wide financial analysis

The analysis below focuses on the net position and the changes in net position. Unrestricted net position at year end totaled \$(349,426,645).

Summary Statement of Net Position June 30

| | 2021 | 2020 (as restated) |
|--|--|---|
| Current and other assets Capital assets (net) | \$ 63,445,207 317,495,092 | \$ 43,204,675 277,320,185 |
| Total assets | 380,940,299 | 320,524,860 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 107,240,887 | 126,013,421 |
| Current liabilities outstanding Long-term liabilities outstanding | 74,632,604 491,540,262 | 55,105,092 496,108,984 |
| Total liabilities | 566,172,866 | 551,214,076 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 36,889,790 | 26,861,597 |
| Net position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | 211,688,503 22,856,672 (349,426,645) | 159,518,899 9,304,337 (300,360,628) |
| Total net position | \$ (114,881,470) | \$ (131,537,392) |

By far, the largest portion of the City's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, construction in progress, land and building improvements, buildings, machinery, equipment, infrastructure and vehicles), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the Town's net position, 19.90%, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The balance of unrestricted net position is \$(349,426,645), which decreased by \$49,066,017 from the prior year.

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In case of the City, the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the City exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$114,881,470.

Statement of Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended June 30

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Revenues: | | |
| Program revenues: | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 18,551,723 | \$ 17,723,151 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 83,415,164 | 80,729,008 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 24,514,278 | 22,100,714 |
| General revenues | | |
| Property taxes | 110,852,952 | 107,670,568 |
| Grants and contributions not | | |
| restricted to specific programs | 7,135,069 | 10,143,646 |
| Income from investments | 46,637 | 349,478 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 299,757 | - |
| Other general revenues | | 225,571 |
| Total revenues | 244,815,580 | 238,942,136 |
| Expenses: | | |
| General government | 12,053,894 | 9,957,315 |
| Public safety | 35,501,307 | 43,468,810 |
| Public works | 27,453,929 | 25,830,193 |
| Human resources and health and welfare | 5,304,807 | 2,622,275 |
| Parks and recreation | 1,033,156 | 1,421,000 |
| Library | 1,443,266 | 966,240 |
| Education | 142,739,437 | 121,573,391 |
| Interest | 1,650,927 | 6,014,918 |
| Total expenses | 227,180,723 | 211,854,142 |
| Change in net position before extraordinary item | 17,634,857 | 27,087,994 |
| Extraordinary item: | | |
| Casualty loss | (978,935) | |
| Change in net position | 16,655,922 | 27,087,994 |
| Net position - July 1 | (131,537,392) | (158,941,782) |
| Restatements (Note VI) | | 316,396 |
| Net position - June 30 | \$ (114,881,470) | \$ (131,537,392) |

Key elements of the change in net position of \$16,665,922 are as follows:

Revenues

Governmental activity revenues totaled \$244,815,580. This represents an increase of \$5,873,444 from the prior year. Property taxes are the largest revenue source for the City and represent 45.29% of revenues. Details for the other categories are as follows:

| Charges for services | 7.58% |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Operating grants and contributions | 34.07% |
| Capital grants and contributions | 10.01% |
| Property taxes | 45.29% |
| Grants and contributions not | |
| restricted to specific programs | 2.91% |
| Income from investments | 0.02% |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 0.12% |
| | |
| Total | 100.00% |

The most significant fluctuations from the prior year were as follows:

- Operating grants and contributions increased by \$2.69 million substantially due to COVID related grants
 received in the current fiscal year, including the Coronavirus Relief Fund grant for the City and Education
 Department and the ESSER grant for the Education Department.
- Property taxes increased by \$3.18 million due to an increase in the budget and related mill rate and the amount funded with property taxes.
- Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs decreased by \$3.01 million due to a reduction in the MARB grant of \$3.11 million.

Expenditures

Governmental activity expenditures totaled \$227,180,723 for the fiscal year, an increase of \$15,326,581. Of the total expenditures, \$142,739,437 or 62.83% is related to education. Details for the other categories are as follows:

| General government Public safety | 5.31% 15.63% |
|--|-----------------|
| Public works | 12.08% |
| Human resources and health and welfare | 2.34% |
| Library | 0.64% |
| Parks and recreation | 0.45% |
| Education | 62.83% |
| Interest | 0.72% |
| | |
| Total | 100.00% |

The most significant fluctuations from the prior year were as follows:

- General government expense increased \$2.10 million as result of the \$979 thousand casualty loss and increase in OPEB expense
- Public safety expense decreased by \$7.97 million due to a decrease in the pension expense of \$9.36 million, offset by an increase in the OPEB expense of \$1.84 million.
- Human resources and health and welfare expense increase by \$2.68 million due to costs spent related to the Coronavirus Relief Fund grant of \$891 thousand and an increase in the Community Development Block Grant fund expenditures of \$706 thousand due to the impact of COVID on the prior year.
- Education expense increased by \$21.17 million due to an increase in education grants of \$8.10 million, an increase in the general fund budget of \$5.40 million, and an increase in the OPEB expense of \$11.03 million.
- Interest expense decreased by \$4.36 million due to the significant decrease in amount of BAN's outstanding for the High school renovation project as compared to the prior year.

Financial analysis of the City's funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending deficit fund balance of \$(2,584,162).

The components of fund balance were as follows:

| Nonspendable for prepaids | \$ 149,832 |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Restricted | 22,856,672 |
| Committed | 2,268,490 |
| Unassigned | (27,859,156) |
| Total | \$ (2,584,162) |

The total fund balance increased by \$20,575,832 to \$(2,584,162). The increase is a result of the following activity:

General fund. The general fund is the operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the total fund balance of the general fund of \$5,666,367 was unassigned. During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the City's general fund increased by \$2,090,696. The increase was substantially attributable to the expenditure budget being underspent by \$5,270,983 offset by revenues and other financing sources being lower than the budget by \$3,180,287. See additional discussed in the budgetary highlights section below.

Allingtown Fire Department. The Allingtown Fire Department fund accounts for the activities of the Allingtown Fire Department. The activities of the Fire Department are required to be accounted for separately since the City has two other Fire Departments that are legally separate taxing districts. At the end of the current fiscal year, restricted fund balance of the fund was \$2,475,279. This was the result of positive operations of \$573,474 due to expenditure savings of \$573,911. The expenditure savings were due to a decrease in actual claims for workers' compensation of \$106,330 and insurance of \$314,520.

Sewer. The sewer fund accounts for the City's sewer usage operations. During the year, revenues exceeded expenditures and transfers out by \$1,504,253. This is a result if the continued efforts to manage operation costs and the timing of maintenance projects. This increased the fund balance to \$6,408,685.

Capital improvement. The capital improvement fund accounts for financial resources to be used for various construction projects. During the year, the fund had expenditures of \$46,329,308. Funding sources primarily include state grants for school improvements and other City projects of \$20,349,061 and issuance of bonds and notes of \$39,110,931. This is a result of the timing of the receipt of grants and financing as compared to expenditures for the High School renovation project, as well as the use of bond anticipation notes to finance the project.

Proprietary funds

The City's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The City has one proprietary fund: the internal service fund.

Internal service fund. The internal service fund is used to account for medical claims, general liabilities, and workers' compensation. The internal service fund had an unrestricted net position of \$(7,581,713) at year end. The fund has an increase in net position of \$1,587,447 due to lower than expected claims.

General fund budgetary highlights

There were no significant budget transfers made during the year.

The most significant functions that were underspent were as follows:

- General government was underspent by \$1,648,737 primarily due to the unused contingency budgeted of \$1,351,856.
- Benefits and insurance was underspent by \$1,405,669 due to lower medical costs during the current fiscal year due to unfilled positions and lower insurance increases than anticipated.
- Education was underspent by \$2,640,158 due to the remote learning model during pandemic and the COVID-19 related grants to provide to support education.
- Casualty loss of \$978,935 was an unexpected expenditure

Allingtown Fire Department budgetary highlights

The most significant budget transfers were as follows:

• The contingency budget transfer of \$161,828 was primarily used for maintenance tools of \$71,000, emergency reporting system of \$37,198, and building maintenance of \$14,543.

Significant line items were underspent/overspent during the year were as follows:

- Workers' compensation was underspent by \$106,330 due to a decrease in claims.
- Insurance was underspent by \$314,520 due to a decrease in claims.
- ➤ Education incentive (EMT-certification) was underspent by \$103,125 due to no employees requiring certification in the current fiscal year.

Capital assets and debt administration

Capital assets

The City's investment in capital assets totals \$317,495,092 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets is as follows:

Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation) June 30

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Land Construction in progress | \$ 16,400,390 131,384,083 | \$ 16,400,391 94,694,641 |
| Construction in progress Land improvements | 7,559,286 | 7,951,654 |
| Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment | 96,605,990 9,821,050 | 96,849,328 7,488,041 |
| Vehicles Infrastructure | 5,300,980 50,423,313 | 4,326,646 49,609,484 |
| Total | \$ 317,495,092 | \$ 277,320,185 |

The capital assets (net of depreciation) increased in the current year by \$40,174,907. The increase is due to capital additions exceeding depreciation expense. In the current year, the City had capital asset additions totaling \$54,618,350. Major capital asset additions consisted of the following:

> Construction in progress:

| West Haven High School renovations | \$ 27,092,171 |
|--|---------------|
| Various street paving | 3,582,676 |
| Cove River pump station | 2,544,577 |
| Beach Street reconstruction | 2,205,605 |
| Old Field Creek dredging | 1,012,613 |
| Elm Street improvements | 1,035,956 |

| ➤ Buildings and improvements: | |
|---|-----------------|
| Bailey school roof | \$ 1,342,916 |
| West Haven High School building improvements | 925,810 |
| Arts Center building | 650,000 |
| ➤ Machinery and equipment: | |
| Various education computer equipment | 2,859,171 |
| West Haven High School furniture, fixtures, and equipment | 371,380 |
| ➤ Vehicles: | |
| o wheel loaders | 315,761 |
| Police car interceptors | 491,375 |
| ➤ Infrastructure: | |
| Allingtown Green sewer and streetscape improvements | 1,694,185 |
| Sidewalk replacements | 499,568 |

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note III D.

Long-term debt

At the end of the fiscal year, the City had total long-term debt outstanding of \$105,284,808. All debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

Long-Term Debt June 30

| | | 2021 | | 2021 2 | | 2020 |
|--|----|-------------|---|--------|------------|------|
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 62,975,000 | | \$ | 53,090,000 | |
| Pension obligation bonds | Ψ | 5,540,000 | | Ψ | 10,870,000 | |
| Bond anticipation notes - permanently financed | | 13,000,000 | | | - | |
| Clean water notes payable | | 22,667,997 | | | 19,933,144 | |
| Equipment financing notes payable | | 1,101,811 | | | 55,701 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 105,284,808 | ı | \$ | 83,948,845 | |

During the current fiscal year, the City's total debt increased by \$21,335,963 due to issuance of bonds of \$19,173 and the permanent financing of BANS of \$13,000,000, clean water notes of \$4,512,488, and equipment financing notes of \$2,425,443, offset by scheduled principal payments of \$17,774,968.

The City maintains a "BBB" credit rating from Standard and Poor's Investor Service.

State Statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 7 times total tax collections including interest and lien fees and the tax relief for elderly freeze grant. The current debt limitation for the City is \$909,021,232, which is significantly in excess of the City's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note III G.

Economic factors and next year's budgets and rates

As of June 2021, the unemployment rate for the City was at 7.5%, which is lower than the State average unemployment rate of 7.7% and higher than the national unemployment rate of 5.9%.

The potential impact of the pandemic on the local economy, businesses and City revenues is being continually monitored. For fiscal year 2021, there was a negative impact on income from investments, but other revenues such as building permits and conveyance taxes were positively impacted. The City did not see any impact on tax collections for the prior fiscal year and there is no indication that there will be an impact on 2022 collections.

These factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2022 fiscal year

The City is currently under State review for restructuring and is expected to receive additional State funds in the next fiscal year for the continued stabilization of the City's finances.

Requests for information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, City of West Haven, 355 Main Street, West Haven, Connecticut 06516.

Basic Financial Statements

Governmental Activities Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

<u>Assets</u>

| Current assets: | |
|--|----------------------|
| Cash | \$ 25,635,523 |
| Investments | 19,305,702 |
| Receivables (net): | 0.444.004 |
| Property taxes | 2,114,224 |
| Sewer use | 94,661 |
| Intergovernmental Loans | 10,178,448 79,588 |
| Other | 79,388 749,741 |
| Prepaids | 149,832 |
| Tropulas | 140,002 |
| Total current assets | 58,307,719 |
| Noncurrent assets: | |
| Receivables (net): | |
| Property taxes | 2,401,367 |
| Sewer use | 1,107,180 |
| Loans | 1,533,366 |
| Other | 95,575 |
| Total receivables (net) | 5,137,488 |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): | |
| Land | 16,400,390 |
| Construction in progress | 131,384,083 |
| Land improvements | 7,559,286 |
| Buildings and improvements | 96,605,990 |
| Machinery and equipment | 9,821,050 |
| Vehicles | 5,300,980 |
| Infrastructure | 50,423,313 |
| Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | 317,495,092 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 322,632,580 |
| Total assets | 380,940,299 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | 107 OGF |
| Deferred charge on refunding Pension related | 187,865 9,651,090 |
| OPEB related | 97,401,932 |
| Of ED foldiod | 57,701,302 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 107,240,887 |
| | (Continued) |

Governmental Activities Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

<u>Liabilities</u>

| Current liabilities: | |
|--|------------------------|
| Accounts payable | \$ 16,575,807 |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities Accrued interest payable | 8,970,049 461,103 |
| Retainage payable | 3,641,226 |
| Unearned revenue | 15,006,367 |
| Bond anticipation notes payable | 6,500,000 |
| Other | 583,246 |
| Current portion of long-term liabilities: | |
| Bonds and notes payable | 17,421,272 |
| Compensated absences | 1,922,564 |
| Heart and hypertension | 146,126 |
| Claims payable | 3,404,844 |
| Total current liabilities | 74,632,604 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | |
| Bonds and notes payable and related liabilities | 91,433,169 |
| Compensated absences | 7,690,255 |
| Heart and hypertension | 1,508,734 |
| Claims payable | 5,623,720 |
| Net pension liability | 33,384,514 |
| OPEB liability | 351,899,870 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 491,540,262 |
| Total liabilities | 566,172,866 |
| <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> | |
| Advance collections | 8,128,128 |
| Pension related | 18,058,039 |
| OPEB related | 10,703,623 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 36,889,790 |
| Net Position | |
| <u>Not Fosition</u> | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 211,688,503 |
| Restricted: | |
| Construction commitments | 11,382,935 |
| General government | 106,282 |
| Allingtown fire department | 2,475,279 |
| Sewer operations | 6,258,853 2,475,940 |
| Housing rehabilitation Education | 2,475,940 157,383 |
| Unrestricted | (349,426,645) |
| | |
| Total net position | \$ (114,881,470) |
| | (Concluded) |

Governmental Activities Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Program Revenues | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position |
| General government Public safety Public works Human resources and health and welfare Parks and recreation Library Education Interest | \$ 12,053,894 35,501,307 27,453,929 5,304,807 1,033,156 1,443,266 142,739,437 1,650,927 | \$ 2,817,905 2,544,709 12,040,275 120,735 27,180 - 1,000,919 | \$ 499,436 1,002,998 125,785 2,885,380 80,445 - 78,821,120 | \$ - 1,286,339 7,910,863 - 171,319 - 15,145,757 | \$ (8,736,553) (30,667,261) (7,377,006) (2,298,692) (754,212) (1,443,266) (47,771,641) (1,650,927) |
| Total | \$ 227,180,723 | \$ 18,551,723 | \$ 83,415,164 | \$ 24,514,278 | (100,699,558) |
| | General revenues: Property taxes Grants and contrib Income from inves Gain on sale of ca | | o specific programs | | 110,852,952 7,135,069 46,637 299,757 |
| | Total general reven | ues | | | 118,334,415 |
| | Change in net positi | ion before extraordina | ry item | | 17,634,857 |
| | Extraordinary item: Casualty loss | | | | (978,935) |
| | Change in net positi | ion | | | 16,655,922 |
| | Net position - July 1 | , 2020 (as restated) | | | (131,537,392) |
| | Net position - June 3 | 30, 2021 | | | \$ (114,881,470) |

-

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2021

| <u>Assets</u> | General Fund | Allingtown Fire Department | ARPA Fund | Sewer Fund | Capital Improvement Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Cash Investments Receivables (net): | \$ 13,284,744 19,305,702 | \$ 3,557,230 - | \$ - - | \$ 7,364,249 - | \$ - - | \$ 1,450,785 - | \$ 25,657,008 19,305,702 |
| Property taxes Sewer use Intergovernmental Loans Other | 4,077,559 - 2,029 - 297,451 | 438,032 - - - 2,083 | : | 1,201,841 - - 165,027 | - 6,032,320 - 5,806 | - 4,144,099 1,612,954 335,194 | 4,515,591 1,201,841 10,178,448 1,612,954 805,561 |
| Due from other funds Prepaids | 17,900,569 | - - | 14,504,288 | 149,832 | - - - | 3,262,249 | 35,667,106 149,832 |
| Total assets | \$ 54,868,054 | \$ 3,997,345 | \$ 14,504,288 | \$ 8,880,949 | \$ 6,038,126 | \$ 10,805,281 | \$ 99,094,043 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Retainage payable | \$ 10,140,307 8,956,557 | \$ 254,545 13,492 | \$ - - - | \$ 531,550 - - | \$ 3,784,387 - 3,635,119 | \$ 1,791,980 - 6,107 | \$ 16,502,769 8,970,049 3,641,226 |
| Due to other funds Unearned revenue Bond anticipation notes payable | 18,948,904 43,142 | 384,528 - - | 14,504,288 - | 33,923 - - | 14,309,631 - 6,500,000 | 3,491,739 458,937 | 37,168,725 15,006,367 6,500,000 |
| Other | 580,269 | 2,977 | <u> </u> | | _ | | 583,246 |
| Total liabilities | 38,669,179 | 655,542 | 14,504,288 | 565,473 | 28,229,137 | 5,748,763 | 88,372,382 |
| <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue: Property taxes Sewer use | 3,562,776 - | 413,078 - | - - | - 1,201,841 | - - | - - | 3,975,854 1,201,841 |
| Advance collections | 6,969,732 | 453,446 | <u> </u> | 704,950 | | | 8,128,128 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 10,532,508 | 866,524 | - | 1,906,791 | <u>-</u> | | 13,305,823 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned | - - - 5,666,367 | 2,475,279 - - | - - - | 149,832 6,258,853 - | 9,525,691 - (31,716,702) | - 4,596,849 2,268,490 (1,808,821) | 149,832 22,856,672 2,268,490 (27,859,156) |
| Total fund balances | 5,666,367 | 2,475,279 | | 6,408,685 | (22,191,011) | 5,056,518 | (2,584,162) |
| | | | | | | | (2,301,102) |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | \$ 54,868,054 | \$ 3,997,345 | \$ 14,504,288 | \$ 8,880,949 | \$ 6,038,126 | \$ 10,805,281 | \$ 99,094,043 |

(Continued)

Reconciliation of Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2021

Amounts reported in the statement of net position (Exhibit A) are different from the governmental fund balance sheet due to:

| iunu balance sheet due to. | |
|--|---|
| Total fund balance (Exhibit C, Page 1) | \$ (2,584,162) |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | |
| Beginning capital assets (net) Current year additions (net of construction in progress) Depreciation expense Disposal of capital assets | 277,320,185 48,116,882 (7,466,798) (475,177) |
| Total | 317,495,092 |
| Other long-term assets and deferred outflows of resources are not available resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | |
| Deferred charge on refunding Pension related deferred outflows OPEB related deferred outflows | 187,865 9,651,090 97,401,932 |
| Total | 107,240,887 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds: | |
| Property tax, loans, charges for services, and sewer assessments receivable - accrual basis change | 5,177,695 |
| Internal service funds are used by management for risk financing activities: | |
| The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the statement of net position | (7,581,713) |
| Some liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | |
| Bonds and notes payable Premium Compensated absences Heart and hypertension Net pension liability OPEB liability Pension related deferred inflows OPEB related deferred inflows Accrued interest payable Total | (105,313,221) (3,541,220) (9,612,819) (1,654,860) (33,384,514) (351,899,870) (18,058,039) (10,703,623) (461,103) (534,629,269) |
| Net position (Exhibit A) | \$ (114,881,470) |
| | (Concluded) |

Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | General Fund | Allingtown Fire Department | Sewer Fund | Capital Improvement Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Revenues: | * 400 004 000 | A 7 500 404 | | • | 4 007 000 | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |
| Property taxes | \$ 103,334,930 | \$ 7,532,484 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 337,966 | \$ 111,205,380 |
| Intergovernmental | 65,597,247 | 982,040 | 125,785 | 20,349,061 | 27,384,930 | 114,439,063 |
| Charges for services | 4,258,037 | 90,147 | 11,709,710 | 136,935 | 2,250,973 | 18,445,802 |
| Contributions | 444,796 | - | - | - | 120,557 | 565,353 |
| Income from investments | 44,064 | - | - | | 2,573 | 46,637 |
| Other | 54,640 | | | 5,455 | | 60,095 |
| Total revenues | 173,733,714 | 8,604,671 | 11,835,495 | 20,491,451 | 30,096,999 | 244,762,330 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | 6,293,655 | - | - | - | - | 6,293,655 |
| Public safety | 15,876,544 | 7,737,760 | - | - | 2,338,902 | 25,953,206 |
| Public works | 11,235,174 | - | 6,933,134 | - | - | 18,168,308 |
| Benefits and insurance | 17,368,172 | - | - | - | - | 17,368,172 |
| Human resources and health and welfare | 799,012 | - | - | - | 3,091,955 | 3,890,967 |
| Parks and recreation | 667,981 | - | - | - | 154,055 | 822,036 |
| Library | 1,321,680 | - | - | - | 65,330 | 1,387,010 |
| Education | 99,908,328 | - | - | - | 21,602,043 | 121,510,371 |
| Capital outlay | - | 28,588 | 886,478 | 45,821,993 | 2,462,878 | 49,199,937 |
| Debt service | 18,132,932 | 14,849 | 1,797,987 | 507,315 | | 20,453,083 |
| Total expenditures | 171,603,478 | 7,781,197 | 9,617,599 | 46,329,308 | 29,715,163 | 265,046,745 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 2,130,236 | 823,474 | 2,217,896 | (25,837,857) | 381,836 | (20,284,415) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Issuance of bonds | - | - | - | 32,173,000 | - | 32,173,000 |
| Issuance of notes | - | - | - | 6,937,931 | 42,002 | 6,979,933 |
| Premium | - | - | - | 2,376,641 | · - | 2,376,641 |
| Sale of capital assets | 309,608 | - | - | - | - | 309,608 |
| Transfers in | 903,313 | - | - | - | 523,526 | 1,426,839 |
| Transfers out | (273,526) | (250,000) | (713,643) | | (189,670) | (1,426,839) |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | 939,395 | (250,000) | (713,643) | 41,487,572 | 375,858 | 41,839,182 |
| Extraordinary item: | | | | | | |
| Casualty loss | (978,935) | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | (978,935) |
| Net change in fund balances | 2,090,696 | 573,474 | 1,504,253 | 15,649,715 | 757,694 | 20,575,832 |
| Fund balances - July 1, 2020 (as restated) | 3,575,671 | 1,901,805 | 4,904,432 | (37,840,726) | 4,298,824 | (23,159,994) |
| Fund balances - June 30, 2021 | \$ 5,666,367 | \$ 2,475,279 | \$ 6,408,685 | \$(22,191,011) | \$ 5,056,518 | \$ (2,584,162) |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Amounts reported in the statement of activities (Exhibit B) are different due to:

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit D) | | |
|---|--|--|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | | |
| Capital outlay Depreciation expense | 48,116,882 (7,466,798) | |
| Total | 40,650,084 | |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins and donations) is to increase/decrease net position. In the statement of activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital assets sold or donated: | | |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets | (475,177) | |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds: | | |
| Change in property tax, loans, charges for services and sewer assessments - accrual basis change | (246,507) | |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, notes) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The details of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items are as follows: | | |
| Debt issued or incurred: General obligation bonds | (19,173,000) | |
| Bond anticipation notes (permanently financed) Notes payable Premium | (13,000,000) (6,979,933) (2,376,641) | |
| Principal repayments: | 44.040.000 | |
| General obligation bonds Notes payable | 14,618,000 3,170,557 | |
| Total | (23,741,017) | |
| | (Continued) | |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:

| Change in: | |
|--|----------------|
| Compensated absences | \$ (1,652,234) |
| Heart and hypertension | 1,419,990 |
| Net pension liability | 19,041,282 |
| OPEB liability | (14,304,287) |
| Accrued interest payable | 637,872 |
| Amortization of: | |
| Deferred charges | (293,859) |
| Premium | 669,586 |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pension | (1,630,910) |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pension | (13,701,867) |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB | (16,847,765) |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB | 4,967,452 |
| Total | (21,694,740) |
| Internal service funds are used by management for risk financing activities: | |
| The net revenue (expense) of the activities of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities | 1,587,447 |
| Change in net position (Exhibit B) | \$ 16,655,922 |
| | (Concluded) |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

| | Governmental Activities |
|--|-------------------------------|
| <u>Assets</u> | Internal Service Funds |
| | |
| Current assets: Accounts receivable Due from other funds | \$ 39,755 1,501,619 |
| Total assets | 1,541,374_ |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | |
| Current liabilities: Cash overdraft Accounts payable Claims payable | 21,485 73,038 3,404,844 |
| Total current liabilities | 3,499,367 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Claims payable | 5,623,720_ |
| Total liabilities | 9,123,087 |
| Net Position | |
| Unrestricted | \$ (7,581,713) |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Governmental Activities |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Internal Service Funds |
| Operating revenues: | |
| Charges for services | \$26,580,467 |
| Contributions - OPEB | 125,000 |
| Total operating revenues | 26,705,467 |
| Operating expenses: | |
| Claims | 21,592,995 |
| Administration | 2,260,711 |
| Insurance | 1,264,314 |
| Total operating expenses | 25,118,020 |
| Change in net position | 1,587,447 |
| Net position - July 1, 2020 | (9,169,160) |
| Net position - June 30, 2021 | \$ (7,581,713) |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Governmental Activities |
|--|---|
| | Internal Service Funds |
| Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received for charges Cash paid for claims and other Cash paid for administration Cash paid for insurance Net increase (decrease) in cash | \$ 25,840,333 (21,833,591) (2,756,373) (1,271,854) |
| Cash - July 1, 2020 | (21,465) |
| Cash overdraft - June 30, 2021 | \$ (21,485) |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash from (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) | \$ 1,587,447 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from (used in) operating activities: | |
| (Increase) decrease in: Accounts receivable Due from other funds | 23,181 (888,315) |
| Increase (decrease) in: Accounts payable Claims payable | (503,202) (240,596) |
| Net cash from (used in) operating activities | \$ (21,485) |

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2021

| | Pension |
|---|-------------------------|
| | Trust Funds |
| <u>Assets</u> | i unus |
| Investments at fair value: | |
| Bank money market | \$ 105,603 |
| Mutual funds: | |
| Money market | 3,696,965 |
| Equity | 47,491,997 |
| Real estate | 494,769 |
| Equity - domestic | 18,202,196 |
| Equity - real estate | 383,749 |
| Exchange traded funds | 56,335,501 |
| Corporate bonds Real estate funds | 5,885,260 |
| | 192,499 |
| Private equity funds Variable rate note | 11,971,834 2,010,800 |
| Annuities | 5,152,654 |
| Aindides | 3,132,034 |
| Total investments | 151,923,827 |
| Net Position | |
| Restricted for pensions | \$151,923,827 |

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Pension |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | Trust |
| | Funds |
| A dal'Alama. | |
| Additions: Contributions: | |
| Employer | \$ 5,550,868 |
| Plan members | 573,514 |
| Tidil Hidhibolo | |
| Total contributions | 6,124,382 |
| Investment income (loss): | |
| Change in fair value of investments | 30,388,456 |
| Interest and dividends | 2,290,682 |
| | |
| Total investment income (loss) | 32,679,138 |
| Logo investment evnence | 175 400 |
| Less investment expenses | 175,422_ |
| Net investment income (loss) | 32,503,716 |
| () | |
| Total additions | 38,628,098 |
| | |
| Deductions: | |
| Benefits | 9,405,555 |
| Administration | 562,937_ |
| Total deductions | 9,968,492 |
| | |
| Changes in net position | 28,659,606 |
| Net position - July 1, 2020 | 123,264,221 |
| Net position - June 30, 2021 | \$151,923,827 |
| Hot position - dulid du, 2021 | Ψ101,323,021 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

History and organization

The City of West Haven, Connecticut ("City") operates under a Mayor-Council form of government established by a charter and adopted by a referendum of voters on June 27, 1961. The City offers a full range of services authorized by the charter, including public safety, public works, social services, parks and recreation, education, planning, zoning and general administrative services to its residents.

The accompanying financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for the pension trust funds and therefore, are considered fiduciary component units. The financial statements of the fiduciary component units are reported as pension trust funds in the fiduciary fund financial statements. The pension trust funds do not issue separate financial statements.

As of July 1, 2012, the City Council voted to absorb the Allingtown Fire District into the reporting entity as a department of the City. Since the fire department has a separate tax rate and the City has two other fire departments with separate tax rates that are not part of the City, State statutes require that all costs related to the fire department be charged to the Allingtown Fire Department fund and that City funds cannot be used to support the department's operations.

I. Summary of significant accounting policies

A. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City. *Governmental activities* are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

B. Measurement focus, basis of accounting and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

B. Measurement focus, basis of accounting and financial statement presentation (continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers tax revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. In addition, the City considers reimbursement grants to be available if they are collected within one year of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, pension and OPEB benefits, certain other employee benefits, and certain other long-term liabilities are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

Property taxes, charges and fees, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

| | The City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial |
|---------------------|---|
| General Fund | resources of the general government, except those required to be |
| | accounted for in another fund. |
| Allingtown Fire | Accounts for all the financial resources and expenditures of the |
| Department Fund | Allingtown Fire Department. The types of revenues recorded in this |
| Department Fund | fund are taxes, grants, and charges for services. |
| ARPA Fund | Accounts for and reports the proceeds and expenditures of the |
| ARPA Fullu | American Rescue Plan Act ("ARPA") grant. |
| | Accounts for and report resources and expenditures that are restricted, |
| | committed or assigned for the acquisition and construction of capital |
| Sewer Fund | facilities, including those that are financed through special |
| | assessments. In addition, the fund accounts for the operating activity of |
| | the sewer operations. |
| Capital Improvement | Accounts for and report resources and expenditures that are restricted, |
| Fund | committed or assigned for the acquisition and construction of capital |
| ruiu | facilities. |

The City reports the following proprietary fund:

Internal Service Funds

Accounts for risk financing activities for medical insurance benefits, general liability, and workers' compensation.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

B. Measurement focus, basis of accounting and financial statement presentation (continued)

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

| Special Revenue Funds |
|-----------------------|
| Capital Project Funds |
| Pension Trust Fund |

Accounts for and report the proceeds of specific revenue resources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt.

Accounts for resources and expenditures that are restricted, committed or assigned for the acquisition and construction of capital facilities, including those that are financed through special assessments.

Accounts for the activities of the Police Retirement Plan and Allingtown Fire Department Retirement Plan, which accumulate resources for pension benefit payments to qualified employees.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions are charges between certain City functions because elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's internal service funds are charges for services. Operating expenses for internal service funds include the cost of services and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

For purposes of measuring the net pension and OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, and pension and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from fiduciary net position of the Police and Allingtown Fire Department pension plans and OPEB, the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS"), and the Connecticut State Retiree Health Insurance Plan ("RHIP") have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the City's pension and OPEB plans, TRS, and RHIP. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity

1. Cash and investments

a. Cash

The City considers cash as cash on hand and demand deposits.

For cash flow purposes the City considers cash equivalents money market accounts and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

b. Investments

In general, State of Connecticut Statutes allow the City to invest in obligations of the United States of America or United States government sponsored corporations, in shares or other interests in any custodial arrangement, pool or no-load, open-end management type investment company or investment trust (as defined), in obligations of any State or political subdivision rated within the top two rating categories of any nationally recognized rating service, or in obligations of the State of Connecticut or political subdivision rated within the top three rating categories of any nationally recognized rating service. For the capital nonrecurring fund, not more than 31% can be invested in equity securities. Investment income is recorded in the fund in which it was earned.

State Treasurer's Short-Term Investment Fund is an investment pool managed by the State of Connecticut Office of the State Treasurer. Investments must be made in instruments authorized by Connecticut General Statutes 3-27c - 3-27e. Investment guidelines are adopted by the State Treasurer. The fair value of the position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

The City's pension funds have adopted a formal investment policy that defines allowable investments, prohibited investments, prohibited transactions, asset allocation guidelines, diversification guidelines and fixed income and cash guidelines.

The Police Pension and Allingtown Fire Department Pension trust funds allow for investments in certain alternative investments and commingled funds. Such investments may include private equity partnerships, hedge and absolute return funds for which there may be no readily available market to determine fair value. These investments are valued using the most recent valuation available from the external fund manager and is based on net asset value. These estimated values do not necessarily represent the amounts that will ultimately be realized upon the disposition of those assets, which may be materially higher or lower than values determined if a readily available market for the securities existed.

The City's pension funds have adopted a formal investment policy that defines allowable investments, prohibited investments, prohibited transactions, asset allocation guidelines, diversification guidelines and fixed income and cash guidelines.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

The investment guidelines are as follows:

| | Target A | llocation |
|--|--|---|
| Asset Class | Police | Allingtown |
| Equities Fixed income Real estate and REIT's Private equity/hedge funds Cash | 52.50% 20.00% 5.00% 19.00% 3.50% | 29.59% 58.40% 5.66% 0.00% 6.35% |
| Total | 100.00% | 100.00% |

c. Method used to value investments

Investments for the City are reported at fair value except as described below. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Certain pension investments are valued using the most recent valuation available from the external fund manager and is based on net asset value. These estimated values do not necessarily represent the amounts that will ultimately be realized upon the disposition of those assets, which may be materially higher or lower than values determined if a readily available market for the securities existed.

Fair value of investments

The City measures and records its investments using fair value measurement guidelines established by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

| Level 1 | Quoted prices for identical investments in active markets | | |
|---------|---|--|--|
| | Quoted prices for identical investments in markets that are not active. Fair | | |
| Level 2 | values are primarily obtained from third party pricing services for identical | | |
| | comparable assets | | |
| Level 3 | Unobservable inputs | | |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

d. Risk policies

| Interest rate risk | Interest rate risk is the risk that the government will incur losses in fair value caused by changing interest rates. The City does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. |
|------------------------------|---|
| Credit risk | Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty will not fulfill its specific obligation even without the entity's complete failure. The City has no investment policy that would limit its investment choices due to credit risk other than State Statutes governing investments in obligations of any State or political subdivision or in obligations of the State of Connecticut or political subdivision. |
| Concentration of credit risk | Concentration of credit risk is the risk attributed to the magnitude of an entity's investments in a single issuer. The City follows the limitations specified in the Connecticut General Statutes. Generally, the City's deposits cannot be 75% or more of the total capital in any one depository. |
| Custodial credit risk | Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City does not have a formal policy with respect to custodial credit risk. |
| Foreign currency risk | Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of the investment may be affected by changes in the rate of exchange. The City does not have a formal policy with respect to the foreign currency risk. |

2. Receivables and payables

a. Interfunds

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans).

b. Property taxes and other receivables

In the fund financial and government-wide financial statements, all trade, loans and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Allowance percentages range from 8% to 47% of outstanding receivable balances and are calculated based upon prior collections.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

In the fund financial statements, property taxes receivable which have not been collected within 60 days of June 30, have been recorded as deferred inflows of resources, since they are not considered to be available to finance expenditures of the current year. Taxes collected during the 60-day period have been recorded as revenue.

Property taxes are assessed on property as of October 1. Taxes are billed in the following July and are due in two installments, July 1 and January 1. Personal property and motor vehicle taxes are billed in July and are due in one installment, on July 1, and supplemental motor vehicle taxes are due in full January 1. Liens are effective on the assessment date and are continued by filing before the end of the year following the due date.

Loan receivables consist of Community Development Block Grant loans. The City provides the low interest loans for residential rehabilitation as well as loans to local businesses for facility improvements.

3. Prepaid items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

4. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, construction in progress and infrastructure assets are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than the capitalization threshold for that asset type and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant and equipment of the City are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | Allingtown Fire | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | City | Department | Ca | Capitalization | |
| Assets | Years | Years | Threshold | | |
| Land improvements | 50-75 | N/A | \$ | 50,000 | |
| Buildings and improvements | 40 | 15-20 | | 100,000 | |
| Machinery and equipment | 7-50 | 5-10 | | 10,000 | |
| Vehicles | 5-25 | 5-20 | | 10,000 | |
| Infrastructure | 25-100 | 10-39 | | 100,000 | |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

5. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

The City reports deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB in the government-wide statements for differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions and net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments. The deferred outflow or inflow related to differences between expected and actual experience and changes in assumptions will be amortized over the average remaining service life of all plan members. The deferred outflow or inflow related to the net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments will be amortized over a five-year period.

Deferred outflows of resources also include deferred outflows relating to advance refunding of debt. These amounts are deferred and are amortized over the shorter of the new or old debt life.

Advance tax collections represent taxes associated with a future period. This amount is recognized during the period in which the revenue is associated.

For governmental funds, the City reports unavailable revenue, which arises only under the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, unavailable revenue is reported only in the governmental funds' balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from several sources: property taxes (including advance collections, if any), sewer assessment and use charges. These amounts are recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

6. Compensated absences

City employees accumulate vacation and sick leave hours for subsequent use or for payment upon termination or retirement. Sick leave and vacation leave expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds in the current year to the extent they are paid during the year or the vested amount is expected to be paid with available resources. A liability for these amounts has been recorded in the government-wide financial statements.

7. Long-term liabilities

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term liabilities are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities' statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenses.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

8. Fund equity and net position

In the government-wide financial statements, net position is classified into the following categories:

| | This cated |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Net Investment in | depreciati |
| Capital Assets | constructi |
| | excluded. |
| Restricted Net | This cate |
| Position | (creditors, |
| Unrestricted Net | This cated |
| Position | in the prev |

This category presents the net position that reflects capital assets net of depreciation and net of only the debt applicable to the acquisition or construction of these assets. Debt issued for non-capital purposes is excluded.

This category presents the net position restricted by external parties (creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations)

This category presents the net position of the City which is not classified in the previous two categories

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

In the fund financial statements, fund balances are classified into the following categories:

| Nonspendable | This category presents amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact |
|--------------|--|
| Restricted | This category presents amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments |
| Committed | This category presents amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action at the highest level of decision-making authority for the City. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the City Council. |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

| Assigned | |
|------------|--|
| Unassigned | |

This category presents amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. Intent is expressed by the passage of a resolution by the City Council or by a properly approved purchase order.

This category presents amounts that do not meet the criteria above and are available for any purpose. This category is only reported in the general fund for positive amounts and in any other fund that has a fund balance deficit.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the City considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned or unassigned fund balances are available, the City considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless City Council has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

9. Use of estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities including disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities and reported revenues, expenses and expenditures during the fiscal year. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

10. Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

II. Stewardship, compliance and accountability

A. Basis of budgeting

The General Fund and Allingtown Fire Department have legally adopted budgets.

The City uses the budgetary basis of accounting under which purchase orders for contracts or other commitments are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances are recognized as a valid and proper charge against a budget appropriation in the year in which the purchase order, contract or other commitment is issued and, accordingly, encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported in the budgetary statements included as required supplementary information.

Generally, aside from the Capital Improvement Fund, all unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end. Appropriations for capital projects are continued until completion of applicable projects, even when projects extend more than one fiscal year.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

B. Excess expenditures over appropriations

During the year, general fund expenditures exceeded appropriations in the following departments:

| City Council | \$ 17,530 |
|--|-----------|
| Labor relations and personnel | 22,964 |
| Town and City Clerk | 6,233 |
| Grants administration | 4,494 |
| Information and technology/data processing | 52,189 |
| Central services | 15,953 |
| Board of assessment appeals | 1,031 |
| FEMA - Storm Isaias | 169,048 |
| Unallocated | 162,353 |
| Public safety administration | 94,253 |
| Public safety support | 90,090 |
| Public works: | |
| Administration | 12,228 |
| Bureau of engineering | 56,513 |
| Central garage | 25,452 |
| Compost site | 4,438 |
| Disposal of solid waste | 296,001 |
| Grounds and building maintenance | 48,854 |
| Highways and park maintenance | 8,576 |
| City insurance | 44,504 |
| Health department | 3,960 |
| Library | 680 |
| Transfers out | 66,315 |
| Casualty loss - (extraordinary item) | 978,935 |

C. Capital projects authorizations

The following is a summary of certain capital projects:

| Project Project | Project Authorization | Cumulative Expenditures | Balance |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| WHHS expansion and renovation Beach Street reconstruction project | \$ 133,250,000 5,200,000 | \$ 112,261,673 2,874,042 | \$ 20,988,327 2,325,958 |
| Totals | \$ 138,450,000 | \$ 115,135,715 | \$ 23,314,285 |

D. Casualty loss – extraordinary item

The amount reported as a casualty loss represents the known loss due to the fraudulent disbursements to multiple vendors for COVID related goods and services.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

III. Detailed notes

A. Cash and investments

1. Deposits – custodial credit risk

At year end, the City's bank balance was \$19,199,389 and was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Uninsured and uncollateralized | \$ 13,153,305 |
|--|---------------|
| Uninsured and collateral held by the pledging bank's | |
| trust department, not in the City's name | 4,670,927_ |
| | |
| Total amount subject to custodial credit risk | \$ 17,824,232 |

Financial instruments that potentially subject the City to significant concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash. From time to time, the City's cash account balances exceeded the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limit. The City reduces its credit risk by maintaining its cash deposits with major financial institutions and monitoring their credit ratings.

2. Investments

a. The City's investments consisted of the following types and maturities. Specific identification was used to determine maturities:

| | | Investment Maturities (In Years) | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Type of Investment | Fair Value | N/A | Less Than 1 | 1-5 Years | 5-10 Years | Greater than |
| Mutual funds | | | | | | |
| Money market | \$ 3,696,965 | \$ - | \$ 3,696,965 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Equity | 47,491,997 | 47,491,997 | - | - | - | - |
| Real estate | 494,769 | 494,769 | - | - | - | - |
| Exchange traded funds | 56,335,501 | 56,335,501 | - | - | - | - |
| Bank money market | 105,603 | - | 105,603 | - | - | - |
| Pooled fixed income | 19,305,702 | - | 19,305,702 | - | - | - |
| Equity - domestic | 18,202,196 | 18,202,196 | - | - | - | - |
| Equity - real estate | 383,749 | 383,749 | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate bonds | 5,885,260 | - | 66,150 | 826,079 | 4,812,641 | 180,390 |
| Private equity funds | 11,971,834 | 11,971,834 | - | - | - | - |
| Real estate funds | 192,499 | 192,499 | - | - | - | - |
| Annuities | 5,152,654 | - | - | 3,228,358 | 359,694 | 1,564,602 |
| Variable rate note | 2,010,800 | 2,010,800 | | | | |
| Total | \$ 171,229,529 | \$ 137,083,345 | \$ 23,174,420 | \$4,054,437 | \$ 5,172,335 | \$ 1,744,992 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Cash and investments (continued)

b. The City had the following recurring fair value measurements:

| | | Quoted Market | Significant | Significant |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Prices in Active | Observable | Unobservable |
| | | <u>Markets</u> | Inputs | Inputs |
| | Amount | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Investments by fair value level | | | | |
| Mutual funds | | | | |
| Money market | \$ 3,696,965 | \$ 3,696,965 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Equity | 47,491,997 | 47,491,997 | - | - |
| Real estate | 494,769 | 494,769 | - | - |
| Exchange traded funds | 56,335,501 | 56,335,501 | - | - |
| Equity - domestic | 18,202,196 | 18,202,196 | - | - |
| Equity - real estate | 383,749 | 383,749 | - | - |
| Corporate bonds | 5,885,260 | - | 5,885,260 | - |
| Annuities | 5,152,654 | - | - | 5,152,654 |
| Variable rate note | 2,010,800 | | 2,010,800 | |
| Total investments by fair value level | 139,653,891 | \$ 126,605,177 | \$ 7,896,060 | \$ 5,152,654 |
| Investments measured at the net | | | | |
| asset value (NAV) | | | | |
| Private equity funds | 11,971,834 | | | |
| Real estate funds | 192,499 | | | |
| Total investments measured at the NAV | 12,164,333 | | | |
| | | | | |
| Other investments not subject to fair | | | | |
| <u>value measurement</u> | | | | |
| Bank money market | 105,603 | | | |
| Pooled fixed income | 19,305,702 | | | |
| Total investments | \$ 171,229,529 | | | |
| | | | | |

Level 1: Quoted prices for identical investments in active markets;

Level 2: Observable inputs: quoted prices for identical securities in markets that are not active; and

Level 3: Unobservable inputs

For levels 2 and 3, the fair values are determined based upon quoted prices in less active, dealer or broker markets. Fair values are primarily obtained from third-party pricing service for identical or comparable assets.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Cash and investments (continued)

c. Investments measured at the net asset value (NAV)

Investments valued using the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) are considered "alternative investments" and, unlike more traditional investments, generally do not have readily obtainable market values and take the form of limited partnerships. The City values these investments based on the partnerships' audited financial statements. If June 30 statements are available, those values are used preferentially. However, some partnerships have fiscal years ending at other than June 30. If June 30 valuations are not available, the value is estimated from the most recently available valuation taking into account subsequent calls and distributions. The following table represents the unfunded commitments, redemption frequency (if currently eligible), and the redemption notice period for the City's alternative investments measured at NAV:

| | | | | | Redemption | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------|----------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | Frequency | Redemption |
| | | Fair | Unfu | unded | (If Currently | Notice |
| Investment Description | | Value | Comm | nitments | Eligible) | Period |
| | | | | | | |
| Private equity funds | 1 | \$ 11,971,834 | \$ | - | Quarterly | 90 days |
| Real estate funds | 2 | 192,499 | | - | Quarterly | 90 days |
| | | | 1 | | | |
| Total investments measured at the N | NAV | \$ 12,164,333 | \$ | - | | |
| | | | : | | | |

- 1. <u>Private equity funds</u> This type includes limited partnership funds. These investments have various redemption frequencies and notice periods. The nature of the investments in this type is that distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the fund capital. It is probable that all of the investments in this type will be sold at an amount different from the NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the Plan's ownership interest in partner's capital. Therefore, the fair values of the investments in this type have been determined using recent observable transaction information for similar investments and nonbinding bids received from potential buyers of the investments.
- 2. <u>Real estate funds</u> This type includes two real estate funds that invest primarily in U.S. commercial real estate. The funds permit redemptions quarterly with 90 days notice. Distributions from the fund will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. The fair values of the investments in this type have been determined using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the Plan's ownership interest in partners' capital.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Cash and investments (continued)

d. The City's investments subject to credit risk had average ratings by Standard & Poor's and AM Best (annuities) as follows:

| | | | | Rat | ings | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| Type of Investment | AAA | AA | A | BBB | BB | В | Unrated | Total |
| Mutual funds | | | | | | | | |
| Money market | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,696,965 | \$ 3,696,965 |
| Pooled fixed income | 19,305,702 | - | | - | - | - | - | 19,305,702 |
| Corporate bonds | 194,686 | 446,943 | 2,380,053 | 1,018,927 | 1,069,369 | 519,732 | 255,550 | 5,885,260 |
| Annuities | 244,139 | 1,676,218 | 3,028,961 | 203,336 | - | - | - | 5,152,654 |
| Variable rate note | | | | | | | 2,010,800 | 2,010,800 |
| Total | \$19,744,527 | \$2,123,161 | \$5,409,014 | \$1,222,263 | \$1,069,369 | \$519,732 | \$ 5,963,315 | \$36,051,381 |

e. Certain investments are covered by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation ("SIPC") up to \$500,000, including \$250,000 of cash from sale or for purchase of investments, but not cash held solely for the purpose of earning interest. SIPC protects securities such as notes, stocks, debentures, certificates of deposit and money funds.

The following City investments are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the City's name and, therefore, are subject to custodial credit risk.

| | Total | Less Insured Amounts | Amount Subject to Custodial Credit Risk |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|
| Exchange traded funds | \$ 56,335,501 | \$ 500,000 | \$ 55,835,501 |
| Equity - domestic | 18,202,196 | 500,000 | 17,702,196 |
| Equity - real estate | 383,749 | - | 383,749 |
| Corporate bonds | 5,885,260 | - | 5,885,260 |
| Variable rate note | 2,010,800 | | 2,010,800 |
| Total | \$ 82,817,506 | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 81,817,506 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

B. Receivables

Receivable balances have been disaggregated by type and presented separately in the financial statements. Only receivables with allowances for uncollectible accounts, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are presented below.

| | | | City Property Taxes | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|------|------------------------|
| | | | T | axes | | rest and en Fees | | Total |
| Current portion | | | \$ 1, | 129,856 | \$ | 856,385 | \$1, | 986,241 |
| Long-term portion Less allowance for unco | llectibles | | • | 054,797 450,000) | - | 666,521 180,000) | , | 721,318 630,000) |
| Net long-term portion | | | \$ 1, | 604,797 | \$ | 486,521 | \$2, | 091,318 |
| | | | | Allingt | own I | Property T | axes | |
| | | | <u>T</u> | axes | | rest and en Fees | | Total |
| Current portion | | | \$ | 101,639 | \$ | 26,344 | \$ | 127,983 |
| Long-term portion Less allowance for unco | llectibles | | | 321,856 170,000) | | 279,193 121,000) | | 601,049 291,000) |
| Net long-term portion | | | \$ | 151,856 | \$ | 158,193 | \$ | 310,049 |
| | | Sew | /er Use | | | | | |
| | Use | | est and Fees | Total | | CDB(Loans | | Police Private Duty |
| Current portion | \$ 66,608 | \$ | 28,053 | \$ 94,0 | 661 | \$ 79, | 588 | \$ 222,618 |
| Long-term portion Less allowance for uncollectibles | 673,485 (66,000) | | 573,695 (74,000) | 1,247, (140, | | 1,673,3 (140,0 | | 222,618 (127,043) |
| Net long-term portion | \$ 607,485 | \$ 4 | 99,695 | \$1,107, | 180 | \$1,533, | 366 | \$ 95,575 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Interfund accounts

1. Interfund payables and receivables

A summary of interfund balances is as follows:

| | Corresponding | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| | Fund | Due From | Due To |
| General Fund | | | |
| Allingtown Fire Department | N/A | \$ 65,276 | \$ - |
| ARPA Fund | N/A | - | 14,504,288 |
| Sewer Fund | N/A | 33,923 | - |
| Capital Improvement Fund | N/A | 14,309,631 | - |
| Special Revenue Funds | N/A | 3,491,739 | 2,239,088 |
| Capital Project Funds | N/A | - | 773,161 |
| Medical | N/A | - | 1,396,176 |
| General Liability | N/A | - | 21,385 |
| Workers' Compensation | N/A | | 14,806 |
| Total General Fund | | 17,900,569 | 18,948,904 |
| Allingtown Fire Department | | | |
| General Fund | N/A | - | 65,276 |
| Capital and Nonrecurring | N/A | - | 250,000 |
| Workers' compensation | N/A | | 69,252 |
| Total Allingtown Fire Department | | | 384,528 |
| ARPA Fund | | | |
| General Fund | N/A | 14,504,288_ | |
| Sewer Fund | | | |
| General Fund | N/A | | 33,923 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | | | |
| General Fund | N/A | | 14,309,631 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Interfund accounts (continued)

| | Corresponding Fund | Due From | Due To |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Other Governmental Funds | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | | | |
| Community Development Block Grant | | \$ - | \$ 364,410 |
| Document Preservation | General Fund | 99,138 | - |
| COVID Relief Grant | General Fund | 258,917 | - |
| Sports Facilities | General Fund | 449,369 | - |
| Miscellaneous Grants | General Fund | - | 3,127,329 |
| Public Safety | General Fund | 70,143 | - |
| Health and Welfare | General Fund | 72,760 | - |
| Savin Rock | General Fund | 152,606 | - |
| Education Grants | General Fund | 1,027,183 | - |
| School Lunch Program | General Fund | 12,399 | - |
| Career and Adult Education | General Fund | 96,573 | |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | | 2,239,088 | 3,491,739 |
| Capital Project Funds | | | |
| Capital and Nonrecurring | General Fund | 773,161 | - |
| Capital and Nonrecurring | Allingtown Fire Department | 250,000 | |
| Total Capital Project Funds | | 1,023,161 | |
| Total Other Governmental Funds | | 3,262,249 | 3,491,739 |
| Internal Service Funds | | | |
| Medical | General Fund | 1,396,176 | - |
| General Liability | General Fund | 21,385 | - |
| Workers' Compensation | General Fund | 14,806 | - |
| • | Allingtown Fire Department | 69,252 | |
| Total Internal Service Funds | | 1,501,619 | |
| Total | | \$37,168,725 | \$37,168,725 |

All interfund balances resulted from the time lag between the dates payments occurred between funds for interfund goods, payroll and services provided or in instances where certain funds do not have a bank account.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Interfund accounts (continued)

2. Interfund transfers

A summary of interfund transfers for the fiscal year is as follows:

| | Corresponding Fund | Transfers In | Transfers Out |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Fund Sewer Special Revenue Funds | N/A N/A | \$ 713,643 189,670 | \$ - 202,280 |
| Capital Project Funds Total General Fund | N/A | 903,313 | 71,246 273,526 |
| Allingtown Fire District Fund Capital and Nonrecurring | N/A | | 250,000 |
| Sewer Fund General Fund | N/A | | 713,643 |
| Other Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds Miscellaneous Grants Public Safety Savin Rock Education Grants | General Fund General Fund General Fund General Fund | 6,876 40,000 59,439 95,965 | 19,001 170,669 - - |
| Capital Project Funds Capital and Nonrecurring Capital and Nonrecurring | General Fund Allingtown Fire District | 71,246 250,000 | <u>-</u> |
| Total Other Governmental Funds | | 523,526 | 189,670 |
| Total | | \$ 1,426,839 | \$ 1,426,839 |

Transfers are used to account for the financing by the general fund of various program and activities in other funds. Transfers to the general fund are for sewer debt service payments and public safety.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

D. Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year was as follows:

| City | Balance July 1, 2020 | Increases | Decreases | Balance June 30, 2021 |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 16,363,488 | \$ - | \$ 1 | \$ 16,363,487 |
| Construction in progress | 94,694,641 | 43,190,910 | 6,501,468 | 131,384,083 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 111,058,129 | 43,190,910 | 6,501,469 | 147,747,570 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 16,938,345 | 67,539 | - | 17,005,884 |
| Buildings and improvements | 199,610,557 | 3,574,553 | 1,765,838 | 201,419,272 |
| Machinery and equipment | 27,572,583 | 4,074,811 | 252,855 | 31,394,539 |
| Vehicles | 8,215,951 | 1,286,599 | 551,609 | 8,950,941 |
| Infrastructure | 98,695,835 | 2,279,678 | | 100,975,513 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 351,033,271 | 11,283,180 | 2,570,302 | 359,746,149 |
| Total capital assets | 462,091,400 | 54,474,090 | 9,071,771 | 507,493,719 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 8,986,691 | 459,907 | - | 9,446,598 |
| Buildings and improvements | 103,106,155 | 3,355,588 | 1,325,167 | 105,136,576 |
| Machinery and equipment | 20,107,916 | 1,838,983 | 251,855 | 21,695,044 |
| Vehicles | 4,590,224 | 211,428 | 518,104 | 4,283,548 |
| Infrastructure | 49,165,496 | 1,457,129 | | 50,622,625 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 185,956,482 | 7,323,035 | 2,095,126 | 191,184,391 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 165,076,789 | 3,960,145 | 475,176 | 168,561,758 |
| Capital assets, net | \$276,134,918 | \$47,151,055 | \$6,976,645 | \$316,309,328 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City as follows:

| General government | \$1,299,513 |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Public safety | 724,101 |
| Public works | 2,087,317 |
| Health and welfare | 129,203 |
| Parks and recreation | 214,032 |
| Education | 2,868,869 |
| | |
| Total depreciation expense | \$7,323,035 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

D. Capital assets (continued)

| Allingtown Fire Department | Balance July 1, 2020 | Increases | Decreases | Balance June 30, 2021 | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 36,903 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 36,903 | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 702,454 | - | - | 702,454 | |
| Machinery and equipment | 133,160 | - | - | 133,160 | |
| Fire equipment | 974,742 | 103,725 | - | 1,078,467 | |
| Vehicles and fire trucks | 2,313,100 | 40,535 | 9,900 | 2,343,735 | |
| Infrastructure - hydrants | 367,097 | | | 367,097 | |
| | | | | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 4,490,553 | 144,260 | 9,900 | 4,624,913 | |
| Total capital assets | 4 527 456 | 144,260 | 9,900 | 1 661 816 | |
| Total Capital assets | 4,527,456 | 144,200 | 9,900 | 4,661,816 | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 357,528 | 21,632 | - | 379,160 | |
| Machinery and equipment | 120,028 | 646 | - | 120,674 | |
| Fire equipment | 964,500 | 4,898 | - | 969,398 | |
| Vehicles and fire trucks | 1,612,181 | 107,867 | 9,900 | 1,710,148 | |
| Infrastructure - hydrants | 287,952 | 8,720 | | 296,672 | |
| | | | | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 3,342,189 | 143,763 | 9,900 | 3,476,052 | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 1,148,364 | 497 | | 1,148,861 | |
| Capital assets, net | \$1,185,267 | \$ 497 | \$ - | \$ 1,185,764 | |

Depreciation expense was charged to the public safety function.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

E. Construction commitments

The City has the following construction commitments:

| West Haven High School renovations | \$ 9,525,691 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Cover River Tide Gate Reconstruction | 1,198,559 |
| Elm Street Project | 658,685 |
| Total | \$ 11,382,935 |

F. Short-term liabilities

The City uses bond anticipation notes ("BANs") during the construction period of various public projects prior to the issuance of the bonds at the completion of the project.

Short-term liability activity for the fiscal year was as follows:

| Type of Obligation/ | Issue | Maturity | Interest | Balance | | | Permanently | Balance |
|---------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Purpose | Date | Date | Rate | July 1, 2020 | Additions | Deductions | Financed | June 30, 2021 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Bond anticipation n | otes: | | | | | | | |
| High School | 4/2/20 | 10/2/20 | 2.583% | \$32,500,000 | \$ - | \$32,500,000 | \$ - | \$ - |
| High School | 9/22/20 | 9/30/21 | 2.583% | - | 19,500,000 | - | 13,000,000 | 6,500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Clean water fund no | otes: | | | | | | | |
| CWF 222-CSL | 7/1/20 | 7/2/21 | 2.000% | - | 3,925,943 | - | 3,925,943 | - |
| CWF 223-CSL | 7/1/20 | 7/2/21 | 2.000% | | 586,545 | | 586,545 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | \$32,500,000 | \$24,012,488 | \$32,500,000 | \$17,512,488 | \$ 6,500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |

In September 2021, the City issued \$6,500,000 of bond anticipation notes for the High School project at an interest rate of 2.00% maturing in September 2022.

In September 2022, the City issued \$6,530,000 of bond anticipation notes for the High School project at an interest rate of 5.00% maturing in March 2023.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

G. Changes in long-term liabilities

General obligation bond and equipment financing notes are direct obligations and pledger the full faith and credit if the City.

1. Summary of changes

The following is a summary of changes in City long-term liabilities during the fiscal year:

| Description | Original Amount | Date of Issue | Date of Maturity | Interest Rate | Balance July 1, 2020 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2021 | Current Portion | Long-Term Portion |
|--|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Amount | ISSUE | Maturity | Rate | July 1, 2020 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2021 | Portion | Portion |
| Bonds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General purpose: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt issue | \$ 7,435,994 | 03/31/10 | 02/15/25 | 5.10% | \$ 2,475,280 | \$ - | \$ 495,056 | \$ 1,980,224 | \$ 495,056 | \$ 1,485,168 |
| Refunding issue | 38,380,000 | 05/31/12 | 08/01/26 | 3.00-5.00% | 11,850,000 | - | 2,682,000 | 9,168,000 | 2,690,000 | 6,478,000 |
| Debt issue | 1,225,000 | 05/31/12 | 08/01/26 | 3.00-5.00% | 707,000 | - | 86,000 | 621,000 | 91,000 | 530,000 |
| Debt issue | 7,865,000 | 09/03/14 | 09/01/34 | 3.00-5.00% | 5,550,000 | - | 462,000 | 5,088,000 | 462,000 | 4,626,000 |
| Debt issue (deficit) | 16,135,000 | 11/01/17 | 11/01/27 | 3.00-5.00% | 12,905,000 | - | 1,615,000 | 11,290,000 | 1,615,000 | 9,675,000 |
| Debt issue | 5,815,000 | 11/01/17 | 11/01/37 | 3.00-5.00% | 5,233,000 | - | 581,000 | 4,652,000 | 581,000 | 4,071,000 |
| Debt issue | 5,543,000 | 10/02/20 | 03/15/40 | 3.00-4.00% | | 5,543,000 | 397,000 | 5,146,000 | 352,000 | 4,794,000 |
| Total general purpose | 82,398,994 | | | | 38,720,280 | 5,543,000 | 6,318,056 | 37,945,224 | 6,286,056 | 31,659,168 |
| School bonds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt issue | 4,280,006 | 03/31/10 | 02/15/25 | 5.10% | 1,424,720 | _ | 284,944 | 1,139,776 | 284,944 | 854,832 |
| Refunding issue | 7,260,000 | 05/31/12 | 08/01/26 | 3.00-5.00% | 7,090,000 | _ | 1,525,000 | 5,565,000 | 1,532,000 | 4,033,000 |
| Debt issue | 2,250,000 | 05/31/12 | 08/01/26 | 3.00-5.00% | 1,298,000 | _ | 159,000 | 1,139,000 | 169,000 | 970,000 |
| Debt issue | 1,235,000 | 09/03/14 | 09/01/34 | 3.00-5.00% | 925,000 | _ | 63,000 | 862,000 | 63,000 | 799,000 |
| Debt issue | 600,000 | 11/01/17 | 11/01/37 | 3.00-5.00% | 560,000 | _ | 35,000 | 525,000 | 35,000 | 490,000 |
| Debt issue | 13,630,000 | 10/02/20 | 03/15/40 | 3.00-4.00% | | 13,630,000 | 696,000 | 12,934,000 | 643,000 | 12,291,000 |
| Total school bonds | 29,255,006 | | | | 11,297,720 | 13,630,000 | 2,762,944 | 22,164,776 | 2,726,944 | 19,437,832 |
| Sewer bonds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refunding issue | 1,980,000 | 05/31/12 | 08/01/26 | 3.00-5.00% | 40,000 | _ | 13,000 | 27,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 |
| Debt issue | 3,220,000 | 11/01/17 | 11/01/37 | 3.00-5.00% | 3,032,000 | | 194,000 | 2,838,000 | 194,000 | 2,644,000 |
| Total sewer bonds | 5,200,000 | | | | 3,072,000 | | 207,000 | 2,865,000 | 207,000 | 2,658,000 |
| Pension: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension: Pension obligation bond (taxable) | 38,715,000 | 09/03/14 | 03/15/22 | 0.99-4.16% | 10,870,000 | | 5,330,000 | 5,540,000 | 5,540,000 | |
| Total bonds | 155,569,000 | | | | 63,960,000 | 19,173,000 | 14,618,000 | 68,515,000 | 14,760,000 | 53,755,000 |
| Bond anticipation notes (permanently | y financed) | | | | | 13,000,000 | _ | 13,000,000 | | 13,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

G. Changes in long-term liabilities (continued)

| Description | Original Amount | Date of Issue | Date of Maturity | Interest Rate | Balance July 1, 2020 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2021 | Current Portion | Long-Term Portion |
|--|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Boompton | 7 tillount | 10000 | Watarity | rate | - July 1, 2020 | 7 tdditiono | Boddollons | - Garlo 60, 2021 | - 1 Ortion | T ORIGIN |
| Notes (direct borrowings): Clean water: | | | | | | | | | | |
| CWF 348-C | \$ 4,407,222 | 11/30/01 | 11/30/20 | 2.00% | \$ 109,890 | \$ - | \$ 109,890 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| CWF 444-C | 1,603,000 | 03/31/01 | 09/30/20 | 2.00% | 24,021 | Ψ - | 24,021 | · - | Ψ - | Ψ - |
| CWF 346-C | 801,945 | 12/31/03 | 12/31/22 | 2.00% | 117,515 | _ | 46,303 | 71,212 | 47,237 | 23,975 |
| CWF 348-C1 | 1,728,831 | 12/31/03 | 12/31/22 | 2.00% | 253,338 | - | 99,819 | 153,519 | 101,834 | 51,685 |
| CWF 348-CD1 | 617,707 | 09/29/06 | 11/30/20 | 2.00% | 20,774 | - | 20,774 | · - | - | - |
| CWF 346-CD2 | 801,055 | 05/31/07 | 12/31/22 | 2.00% | 128,512 | - | 51,404 | 77,108 | 51,405 | 25,703 |
| CWF 549-C | 28,250,103 | 07/01/13 | 07/01/32 | 2.00% | 18,223,824 | - | 1,346,825 | 16,876,999 | 1,374,010 | 15,502,989 |
| CWF 549-CD2 | 1,425,544 | 06/30/15 | 07/01/32 | 2.00% | 1,055,270 | - | 78,599 | 976,671 | 80,185 | 896,486 |
| CWF 223-CSL (permanently financed) | 586,545 | 11/30/21 | 06/30/41 | 2.00% | - | 586,545 | - | 586,545 | 196,297 | 390,248 |
| CWF 222-CSL (permanently financed) | 3,925,943 | 06/30/22 | 06/30/41 | 2.00% | - | 3,925,943 | - | 3,925,943 | 16,404 | 3,909,539 |
| Equipment financing notes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police interceptor | 230,267 | 09/11/17 | 09/11/20 | 3.00% | 55,701 | - | 55,701 | - | - | - |
| Police SUV | 234,463 | 09/14/20 | 07/01/24 | 3.00% | - | 234,463 | - | 234,463 | 56,907 | 177,556 |
| Transit van | 48,774 | 05/21/20 | 07/01/23 | 4.00% | - | 48,774 | 12,715 | 36,059 | 11,610 | 24,449 |
| Education computer equipment | 1,791,206 | 06/17/19 | 07/10/21 | 6.42% | - | 1,791,206 | 1,192,461 | 598,745 | 598,745 | - |
| Education computer equipment | 351,000 | 02/20/20 | 07/15/22 | 6.45% | | 351,000 | 118,456 | 232,544 | 112,641 | 119,903 |
| Total notes | 46,803,605 | | | | 19,988,845 | 6,937,931 | 3,156,968 | 23,769,808 | 2,647,275 | 21,122,533 |
| Total bonds and notes | \$ 202,372,605 | | | | 83,948,845 | 39,110,931 | 17,774,968 | 105,284,808 | 17,407,275 | 87,877,533 |
| Premium | | | | | 1,834,165 | 2,376,641 | 669,586 | 3,541,220 | | 3,541,220 |
| Total bonds, notes and related liabilities | | | | | 85,783,010 | 41,487,572 | 18,444,554 | 108,826,028 | 17,407,275 | 91,418,753 |
| Compensated absences | | | | | 7,480,184 | 6,819,833 | 5,085,007 | 9,215,010 | 1,843,002 | 7,372,008 |
| Heart and hypertension | | | | | 3,074,850 | - | 1,419,990 | 1,654,860 | 146,126 | 1,508,734 |
| Claims payable | | | | | 8,991,905 | 21,527,311 | 21,687,743 | 8,831,473 | 3,355,571 | 5,475,902 |
| Net pension liability | | | | | 28,963,454 | 25,784,583 | 43,067,353 | 11,680,684 | - | 11,680,684 |
| OPEB liability | | | | | 308,130,567 | 20,695,833 | 7,653,556 | 321,172,844 | | 321,172,844 |
| Total long term liabilities | | | | | \$ 442,423,970 | \$ 116,315,132 | \$ 97,358,203 | \$ 461,380,899 | \$ 22,751,974 | \$ 438,628,925 |

All long-term liabilities are generally liquidated by the general fund.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

G. Changes in long-term liabilities (continued)

The following is a summary of changes in Allingtown Fire Department long-term liabilities during the fiscal year:

| Description | Original Amount | Date of Issue | Date of Maturity | Interest Rate | Balance July 1, 2020 | Additions | eductions | Balance ne 30, 2021 | Current Portion | ong-Term Portion |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Notes (direct borrowings): Equipment financing: Defibrillators | \$ 42,002 | 9/30/20 | 7/1/2022 | 3.00% | \$ - | \$ 42,002 | \$ 13,589 | \$ 28,413 | \$ 13,997 | \$ 14,416 |
| Compensated absences | | | | | 480,401 | 185,089 | 267,681 | 397,809 | 79,562 | 318,247 |
| Claims payable | | | | | 277,255 | 65,684 | 145,848 | 197,091 | 49,273 | 147,818 |
| Net pension liability | | | | | 23,462,342 | 2,556,821 | 4,315,333 | 21,703,830 | - | 21,703,830 |
| OPEB liability | | | | | 29,465,016 | 2,054,074 | 792,064 | 30,727,026 | | 30,727,026 |
| Total long term liabilities | | | | | \$ 53,685,014 | \$ 4,903,670 | \$ 5,534,515 | \$ 53,054,169 | \$ 142,832 | \$ 52,911,337 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

G. Changes in long-term liabilities (continued)

2. The following is a summary of principal and interest amounts of bond and note maturities:

City:

| Year Ending June 30, | Bond Principal | Bond Interest | Notes Principal | Notes Interest |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2022 | \$ 14,760,000 | \$ 2,935,899 | \$ 2,647,275 | \$ 416,947 |
| 2023 | 7,295,000 | 2,335,801 | 1,962,021 | 414,136 |
| 2024 | 8,135,000 | 1,950,139 | 1,776,910 | 369,662 |
| 2025 | 8,485,000 | 1,550,911 | 1,800,962 | 332,741 |
| 2026 | 5,935,000 | 1,186,006 | 1,774,849 | 295,488 |
| 2027 | 3,965,000 | 953,513 | 1,810,674 | 259,663 |
| 2028 | 3,630,000 | 782,100 | 1,847,223 | 223,116 |
| 2029 | 1,700,000 | 665,291 | 1,884,505 | 185,834 |
| 2030 | 1,675,000 | 596,313 | 1,922,544 | 147,795 |
| 2031 | 1,550,000 | 527,400 | 1,961,348 | 108,991 |
| 2032 | 1,550,000 | 462,200 | 2,000,938 | 69,398 |
| 2033 | 1,550,000 | 397,000 | 370,966 | 42,968 |
| 2034 | 1,550,000 | 331,800 | 234,253 | 38,099 |
| 2035 | 1,525,000 | 267,100 | 238,983 | 33,369 |
| 2036 | 1,170,000 | 210,000 | 243,805 | 28,547 |
| 2037 | 1,170,000 | 160,000 | 248,725 | 23,626 |
| 2038 | 1,170,000 | 110,000 | 253,746 | 18,606 |
| 2039 | 850,000 | 68,000 | 258,868 | 13,483 |
| 2040 | 850,000 | 34,000 | 264,094 | 8,257 |
| 2041 | | | 267,119 | 2,928 |
| Totals | \$ 68,515,000 | \$ 15,523,473 | \$ 23,769,808 | \$ 3,033,654 |

Allingtown Fire Department:

| | Debt Mat | urities | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year Ending June 30, | Notes Principal | Notes Interest | | | | |
| 2022 2023 | \$ 13,997 14,416 | \$ 852 432 | | | | |
| Totals | \$ 28,413 | \$ 1,284 | | | | |

In September 2021, the City issued \$20,545,000 of general obligation bonds for the following purposes: \$13,000,000 for the High School project, \$3,178,000 for other approved Education projects, and \$4,367,000 for other approved City projects. The bonds have an interest rate of 4.00% and mature in September 2041.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

G. Changes in long-term liabilities (continued)

3. Assets pledged as collateral

The City's and Allingtown Fire Department's outstanding equipment financing notes are secured with collateral of the equipment purchased of:

| City | \$ | \$ 1,101,811 | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | • | | | | | |
| Allingtown Fire Department | \$ | 28,413 | | | | |

4. Statutory debt limitations

The City's indebtedness does not exceed the legal debt limitations as required by Connecticut General Statutes as reflected in the following schedule:

| | Net | | | |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Category Debit Limit | | Balance | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ 292,185,396 | \$ 37,945,224 | \$ 254,240,172 | | |
| 584,370,792 | 28,664,776 | 555,706,016 | | |
| 486,975,660 | 2,865,000 | 484,110,660 | | |
| 422,045,572 | - | 422,045,572 | | |
| 389,580,528 | 5,540,000 | 384,040,528 | | |
| | \$ 292,185,396 584,370,792 486,975,660 422,045,572 | Debit Limit Indebtedness \$ 292,185,396 \$ 37,945,224 584,370,792 28,664,776 486,975,660 2,865,000 422,045,572 - | | |

The total overall statutory debt limit for the City is equal to seven times annual receipts from the prior year taxation, \$909,021,232.

The indebtedness reflected above includes bonds outstanding in addition to the amount of bonds authorized and unissued against which bond anticipation notes are issued and outstanding.

Debt of the fire districts located within the City is legally considered underlying debt of the City. At year end, the fire districts had no outstanding debt.

5. Authorized/unissued bonds

The amount of authorized, unissued bonds are as follows:

| General purpose | \$ 9,404,000 |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Schools | 53,177,514 |
| Sewers | 4,079,000 |
| | \$ 66,660,514 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

H. Fund balance classifications and restricted net position

Fund balances are composed of the following:

| | General Fund | Allingtown Fire Department Fund | Sewer Fund | Capital Improvement Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Nonspendable Prepaids | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 149,832 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 149,832 | |
| • | Ψ | Ψ | Ψ 1+3,002 | Ψ | Ψ | Ψ 1+3,002 | |
| Restricted | | | | 0.505.004 | 4.057.044 | 44 000 005 | |
| Construction contracts | - | - | - | 9,525,691 | 1,857,244 | 11,382,935 | |
| Document preservation * Allingtown Fire Department | - | - | - | - | 106,282 | 106,282 | |
| operations * | | 2,475,279 | | | | 2,475,279 | |
| Sewer operations * | - | 2,413,219 | 6,258,853 | - | - | 6,258,853 | |
| Housing rehabilitation | - | - | 0,230,633 | - | 2,475,940 | 2,475,940 | |
| Education programs | _ | _ | _ | _ | 78,234 | 78,234 | |
| Cafeteria operations * | _ | _ | _ | _ | 15,160 | 15,160 | |
| School activity programs | _ | _ | _ | _ | 63,989 | 63,989 | |
| comes dounty programs | | | | | | | |
| Total restricted | | 2,475,279 | 6,258,853 | 9,525,691 | 4,596,849 | 22,856,672 | |
| Committed | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous grant programs | _ | - | - | - | 22,944 | 22,944 | |
| Public safety programs | - | - | - | - | 228,335 | 228,335 | |
| Health and welfare programs | - | - | - | - | 72,134 | 72,134 | |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | - | 472,441 | 472,441 | |
| Education programs | - | - | - | - | 65,799 | 65,799 | |
| School activity programs | - | - | - | - | 428,076 | 428,076 | |
| Approved projects | | | | | 978,761 | 978,761 | |
| Total committed | | | | | 2,268,490 | 2,268,490 | |
| Unassigned | 5,925,284 | | | (31,716,702) | (1,808,821) | (27,600,239) | |
| Total | \$ 5,925,284 | \$ 2,475,279 | \$ 6,408,685 | \$ (22,191,011) | \$ 5,056,518 | \$ (2,325,245) | |
| | * The amount rof net position restricted by enabling legislation totaled: | | | | | | |

I. Deficit fund balance

The City had deficit equity balances in the following funds, which will be eliminated by future employer premiums:

Internal Service Funds:

General Liability \$ 563,830 Workers' Compensation 7,242,883

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

IV. Other information

A. Risk management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss including torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. Generally, the City obtains commercial insurance for these risks, but has chosen to retain limited risks for worker's compensation claims, general liability claims, heart and hypertension claims, and employee medical and prescriptions claims. The City contracts with outside organizations to pay claims and provide administrative services. Additionally, insurance coverage has been purchased to limit the City's liability for worker's compensation, general liability, and medical claims. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three years, and there has not been any significant reductions in insurance coverage from amounts held in prior years.

The City purchases commercial insurance coverage for all City buildings (flood, fire, and casualty), errors and omissions, and general liability. The City's policies have the following deductibles and claim limits:

| Policy Type | Deductible | Claim limit |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Umbrella | \$250,000 | |
| Law enforcement liability | \$100,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| Workers compensation | \$500,000 | |
| Medical (individual claims) | \$250,000 | |

The City records all claim expenditures and liabilities when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated in the government-wide statements.

The claims liability reported is based upon accounting principles which require that a liability for estimated claims incurred but not reported be accrued. The amount of claim accrual is based on the ultimate costs of settling the claim, which include past experience data, inflation and other future economic and social factors and incremental claim adjustment expenses, net of estimated subrogation recoveries. The claim accrual does not include other allocated or unallocated claims adjustment expenses.

| | | Current year | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Claims | Claims and | | Claims | | |
| | Payable | Changes in | Claims | Payable | Current | Long-Term |
| | July 1 | Estimates | Paid | June 30 | Portion | Portion |
| General Liability | | | | | | |
| 2019-2020 | \$ 498,938 | \$ 292,638 | \$ 350,844 | \$ 440,732 | \$ 110,183 | \$ 330,549 |
| 2020-2021 | 440,732 | 658,500 | 535,402 | 563,830 | 274,624 | 289,206 |
| Workers' Compensation | <u>on</u> | | | | | |
| 2019-2020 | 7,345,505 | 2,313,896 | 2,164,335 | 7,495,066 | 1,873,767 | 5,621,299 |
| 2020-2021 | 7,495,066 | 1,775,654 | 1,958,586 | 7,312,134 | 1,977,620 | 5,334,514 |
| Subtotal | | | | | | |
| 2019-2020 | 7,844,443 | 2,606,534 | 2,515,179 | 7,935,798 | 1,983,950 | 5,951,848 |
| 2020-2021 | 7,935,798 | 2,434,154 | 2,493,988 | 7,875,964 | 2,252,244 | 5,623,720 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Risk management (continued)

| | | Current year | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Claims | Claims and | | Claims | | |
| | Payable | Changes in | Claims | Payable | Current | Long-Term |
| | July 1 | Estimates | Paid | June 30 | Portion | Portion |
| Medical | | | | | | |
| 2019-2020 | \$ 1,952,860 | \$23,119,587 | \$23,739,085 | \$ 1,333,362 | \$1,333,362 | \$ - |
| 2020-2021 | 1,333,362 | 19,158,841 | 19,339,603 | 1,152,600 | 1,152,600 | - |
| Totals | | | | | | |
| 2019-2020 | 9,797,303 | 25,726,121 | 26,254,264 | 9,269,160 | 3,317,312 | 5,951,848 |
| 2020-2021 | \$ 9,269,160 | \$21,592,995 | \$21,833,591 | \$ 9,028,564 | \$3,404,844 | \$ 5,623,720 |

B. Commitments and litigation

Amounts received or receivable from Federal and State grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits and the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable. The resolution of these matters is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

C. Tax abatements

The City established an economic development tax incentive program pursuant to Section 12-65b of the Connecticut General Statutes. This program is intended to attract new businesses to the City and encourage the expansion of existing businesses to strengthen the City's tax base.

The economic development tax incentive amount is based upon the total cost of improvements to real property. The form of the adjustment or reduction in the assessed value of that portion of the real property is comprised of the qualifying new construction or expansion. The level of improvements that qualify are determined by individual agreements between the City and the entity and will qualify for a 3 to 7-year phase-in.

There are currently 2 companies participating in the economic development tax incentive program. The amount of the tax abatement under this program was as follows:

| | Amount |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| City | \$103,378 |
| Allingtown Fire District | 38,670 |
| Total | \$142,048 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

D. State oversight

In November 2018, the City was identified as a Tier III municipality by the State of Connecticut Municipal Accountability Review Board (MARB). As a Tier III municipality, the City is subject to significant accountability and oversight by the MARB. Under MARB oversight, the City is required to submit and present at a public meeting monthly financial reports to ensure the City is operating with fiscal diligence in conformity with the annual budget and five-year recovery plan. The City's General Fund budget, including the revenue budget, must be reviewed by the MARB on an annual basis. Union contracts must also be reviewed by the MARB. The City may also be eligible to receive municipal restructuring funds from the State of Connecticut's Office of Policy and Management.

The City was required to provide a five-year recovery plan for fiscal years 2021-2025, and other various reports and corrective action plans to the MARB and a subcommittee for review. The City will resubmit an updated municipal recovery plan annually along with the Mayor's recommended general fund budget.

In May 2022, the City was designated as a Tier IV Municipality. Under Tier IV, the membership of the MARB expands to include the Mayor, a selected City Council member and the City Treasurer as non-voting members.

Under Tier IV, the MARB has the following additional responsibilities:

- Approval of annual budget and related tax levy
- Approval of bond ordinances
- Approve collective bargaining agreements
- Approval of transfers over \$50,000
- Appointment of a financial manager
- Submit all contracts \$50,000 or more to MARB for review and approval

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

V. Pensions and other post-employment benefit plans

A. Pension plans

1. Plan description

a. Plan administration

The City administers two single-employer, contributory, defined benefit pension plans (City of West Haven Police and Allingtown Fire Department). The City benefits and contribution requirements are established by plan documents adopted July 1, 2010, by approval of the City Council. Allingtown Fire Department benefits and contribution requirements are established by plan documents adopted July 1,1998, by approval of the Board of Fire Commissioners. Both plans are considered to be part of the City's reporting entity and are included in the financial report as a pension trust fund. The plans do not issue separate standalone financial reports. The plans are closed to new participants as follows:

| Police | Effective November 1, 2009 |
|------------|----------------------------|
| Allingtown | Effective July 1, 2013 |

The Police Pension Plan and Allingtown Fire Department Pension Plan are separately administered by their own respective pension board. The Mayor, Finance Director and a City Council member serve as permanent members on all pension boards. The non-permanent Pension Board members are appointed by the Mayor and must be an active employee of their respective pension plan. The pension boards typically meet monthly or as needed to review retirement/disability requests and/or investment recommendations. The joint pension board which is comprised of members from all pension boards meets at least quarterly with the City's Investment Advisor to review and modify investments accordingly. Changes in investments are not effective until voted favorably by each of the pension boards.

b. Plan membership

As of July 1, 2020 for the Police and July 1, 2019 for Allingtown Fire Department the memberships in the Plans are comprised of the following:

| | Police | Allingtown |
|---|--------|------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 156 | 33 |
| Active members | 64 | 12 |
| Vested terminated employees | 1_ | |
| Total | 221 | 45 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Pension plans (continued)

2. Benefit provisions

| | Police | Allingtown | |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| Normal retirement | The earlier of attaining age 65 or 20 years of service | 20 years from initial date of appointment | |
| Benefit calculation | Equal to 2.25% of basic annual salary at retirement for each year of service up through 20 years of service, plus an additional 3.00% of salary for each year in excess of 20 years up to a maximum of 75% of such annual salary | 50% of salary base, plus 2.00% of salary base for each year over 20 years up to 25 years, plus 3.00% of salary base for each year over 25 years; maximum benefit 75% of salary base | |
| Vesting service | Occurs when a participant has accumulated a minimum of 10 years of active service | 15 years | |

The Police Plan provides for disability and death benefits in addition to retirement benefits.

Each employee may enter the Allingtown Fire Department on their date of employment. The plan provides retirement benefits for substantially all full-time employees of the Department.

3. Contributions

Employees are required to contribute the following percentage of pensionable wages (annual base compensation) for the current fiscal year to the plans:

| | Police | Allingtown |
|--|---|---|
| Employee contributions Hired before July 1, 1998 Hired after June 30, 1998 | 9.50% | 9.50% 11.50% |
| Employer contributions | The City contributes the amount determined by the actuary, considering the member contributions | Allingtown contributes the amount determined by the actuary, considering the member contributions |
| Employer average contribution rate as a percentage of covered payroll | 41.83% | 318.92% |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Pension plans (continued)

4. Investments

a. Investment policy

The Plan trustees have developed and approved an investment policy which specifies investment target allocations. Investments are stated at fair value, based on quoted market prices, except as disclosed below.

The Police Pension and Allingtown Fire Department Pension trust funds allow for investments in certain alternative investments and commingled funds. Such investments may include private equity partnerships, hedge and absolute return funds for which there may be no readily available market to determine fair value. These investments are valued using the most recent valuation available from the external fund manager and is based on net asset value. These estimated values do not necessarily represent the amounts that will ultimately be realized upon the disposition of those assets, which may be materially higher or lower than values determined if a readily available market for the securities existed.

b. Concentrations

There were no investments in any one organization that represented 5.00% or more of the pension plan's net position.

c. Rate of return

The long-term expected real rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation (see the discussion of the pension plan's investment policy) are summarized as follows:

| Police Asset Class | Long-Term Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|--|--|---|
| U.S. Cash U.S. High Yield Bonds U.S. Large Caps U.S. Equity Market U.S. Small Caps U.S. Mid Caps Global Equity U.S. REITs (real estate) Private Equity Hedge Funds - multistrategy | 3.50% 20.00% 12.50% 10.00% 5.00% 15.00% 5.00% 10.00% 9.00% | (0.07%) 4.07% 4.55% 4.84% 6.17% 5.09% 5.59% 5.35% 9.55% 3.32% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

The portfolio nominal mean return including inflation is 6.88%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Pension plans (continued)

| Allingtown | Long-Term Target | Long-Term Expected Real |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Cash U.S. Long Credit Bonds U.S. Large Caps U.S. REITs (real estate) | 6.35% 58.40% 29.59% 5.66% | (0.07%) 3.66% 4.55% 5.35% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

The portfolio nominal mean return including inflation is 6.24%.

d. Annual money-weighted rate of return

The annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 27.31% for the Police Plan and 9.45% for the Allingtown Plan. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

5. Net pension liability

The components of the net pension liability were as follows:

| Police | Allingtown |
|----------------|--|
| \$ 151,850,643 | \$ 33,457,698 |
| 140,169,959 | 11,753,868 |
| \$ 11,680,684 | \$21,703,830 |
| 92.31% | 35.13% |
| | \$ 151,850,643 140,169,959 \$ 11,680,684 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Pension plans (continued)

6. Actuarial methods and significant assumptions

The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Police

| Valuation date |
|---------------------------|
| Actuarial cost method |
| Amortization method |
| Asset valuation method |
| Salary increases |
| Inflation |
| Investment rate of return |
| Mortality rates |
| Cost of living increases |

| July 1, 2020 |
|---------------------------------|
| Projected unit credit |
| Level percentage |
| Non-asymptotic |
| 3.50% |
| 2.75% |
| 7.125% |
| 50% phase-in from RP-2000 |
| mortality with generational |
| projection per Scale AA to |
| PubS-2010 mortality with |
| generational projection per the |
| MP-2019 Ultimate scale |
| 3.00% for members hired |
| before 7/1/1993 and 1.75% for |
| members hired after 7/1/1993 |

| <u>Allingtown</u> |
|---|
| July 1, 2019 |
| Entry age normal |
| Level percentage |
| Fair value |
| 3.50% |
| 2.75% |
| 6.75% |
| PubS-2010 Mortality Table with generational projection per the MP-2019 Ultimate scale |
| 1.75% for retirements on or before 11/27/13. 2.75% for retirements after 11/27/13 |

7. Changes from prior year

a. Changes in assumptions

Police

Mortality tables changed from RP-2000 projected to 2020 per Scale AA to PubS-2010 with generational projection per the MP-2019 Ultimate scale.

Allingtown

There were no changes in assumptions.

b. Changes in benefit terms

There were no changes in benefit terms for the Police and Allingtown Plans.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Pension plans (continued)

8. Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was as follows:

| | Police | Allingtown |
|---------------|--------|------------|
| Discount rate | 7.125% | 6.75% |

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's projected fiduciary net position will be sufficient to cover projected benefit payments and administrative expenses indefinitely. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was used to discount plan liabilities.

9. Changes in the net pension liability

The City's net pension liability was measured at June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The changes in net pension liability were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Police | Total Pension Liability (a) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) |
| Balance at July 1, 2020 | \$ 143,010,785 | \$114,047,331 | \$ 28,963,454 |
| Service cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experience | 1,148,323 10,001,560 (8,754,588) | | 1,148,323 10,001,560 (8,754,588) |
| Changes of assumption Contributions - employer Contributions - member Net investment income | 14,149,801 - - - | 2,412,000 462,875 31,437,890 | 14,149,801 (2,412,000) (462,875) (31,437,890) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions Administration Net change | (7,705,238) | (7,705,238) (484,899) 26,122,628 | 484,899 (17,282,770) |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | \$151,850,643 | \$140,169,959 | \$ 11,680,684 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Pension plans (continued)

The Allingtown's net pension liability was measured at June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The changes in net pension liability were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Allingtown | Total Pension Liability (a) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) |
| Balance at July 1, 2020 | \$ 32,679,232 | \$ 9,216,890 | \$ 23,462,342 |
| Service cost Interest Contributions - employer Contributions - member | 308,556 2,170,227 - - | 3,138,868 110,639 | 308,556 2,170,227 (3,138,868) (110,639) |
| Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions Administration | - (1,700,317) - | 1,065,826 (1,700,317) (78,038) | (1,065,826) - 78,038 |
| Net change | 778,466 | 2,536,978 | (1,758,512) |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | \$ 33,457,698 | \$ 11,753,868 | \$ 21,703,830 |

10. Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net pension liability, calculated using the discount rate as well as what the City's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| Net pension liability | Discount Rate | 1% Decrease | Current Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Police | 7.125% | \$ 31,112,073 | \$ 11,680,684 | \$ (4,216,213) |
| Allingtown | 6.75% | \$ 26,184,070 | \$ 21,703,830 | \$ 18,059,209 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Pension plans (continued)

11. Pension expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources

The City recognized pension expense of (\$349,210) for the Police Plan and \$2,191,573 for the Allingtown Plan.

The City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Police Description of Outflows/Inflows | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Net |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ - | \$ 6,682,760 | \$ (6,682,760) |
| Changes in assumptions | 9,362,887 | - | 9,362,887 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | 11,043,336 | (11,043,336) |
| Total | \$ 9,362,887 | \$ 17,726,096 | \$ (8,363,209) |
| Allingtown Description of Outflows/Inflows | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Net |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ - | \$ 60,056 | \$ (60,056) |
| Changes in assumptions | 288,203 | - | 288,203 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | 271,887 | (271,887) |
| Total | \$ 288,203 | \$ 331,943 | \$ (43,740) |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Pension plans (continued)

Actual investment earnings below (or above) projected earnings are amortized over 5 years. Changes of assumptions and experience losses (gains) are amortized over the average remaining service period of actives and inactive employees, which were as follows:

| | Years | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| | | |
| Police Plan | 3.05 | |
| Allingtown Plan | 2.63 | |

The amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Police | Allingtown |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 2022 2023 2024 | \$ (776,292) (438,893) (2,647,470) | \$ 142,125 (72,298) (49,863) |
| 2025 | (4,500,554) | (63,704) |
| Total | \$ (8,363,209) | \$ (43,740) |

B. Defined contribution retirement savings plan

City employees are eligible to participate in a defined contribution retirement savings plan administered by the City. The benefits and contribution requirements are established by approval of the City Council. In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the Plan plus investment earnings. Employer contributions are based on union contracts. Employees may make additional contributions subject to IRS regulations. The Plan is not reported as a fiduciary fund by the City as it does not meet the reporting criterion.

The Plan requires the City to contribute an amount equal to 5.00% of the employee's annual salary. The City contributions for each employee (and interest allocated to the employee's account) are vested as follows:

| Years of Credited Service | Vesting Percentage |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Hadaa O | 00/ |
| Under 2 | 0% |
| 2 | 20% |
| 3 | 40% |
| 4 | 60% |
| 5 | 80% |
| 6 or more | 100% |

Voluntary contributions of up to 25.00% of compensation for all participating years of service may be made by employees. These contributions may be withdrawn at any time, although earned interest will not be paid until such time as benefits are otherwise payable to the employee.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

B. Defined contribution retirement savings plan (continued)

Upon termination of employment, for any reason other than death or retirement, an employee shall be entitled to a deferred vested benefit based upon the number of years of credit service completed. Payment of benefits is deferred until the later of the employee's normal retirement date, the seventh anniversary of the Plan year in which participation commenced or the date of termination. The unvested accrued benefit of the employee is forfeited and allocated to each participant.

During the year, the employer contributions were \$3,068,552 and employee contributions totaled \$2,672,914.

C. Connecticut state teachers' retirement system

1. Plan description

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in service of public schools are provided with pensions through the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS"), a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Teachers' Retirement Board ("TRB"). Chapter 167a of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the TRB. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov/trb.

2. Benefit provisions

| Normal retirement | Age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut |
|--|--|
| Benefit calculation | 2.00% of the average annual salary times the years of credited service (maximum benefit is 75% of average annual salary during the 3 years of highest salary) |
| Early retirement | 25 years of credited service including 20 years of Connecticut service, or age 55 with 20 years of credited service including 15 years of Connecticut service |
| Early retirement amount | Benefit amounts are reduced by 6.00% per year for the first 5 years preceding normal retirement age and 4.00% per year for the next 5 years preceding the normal retirement age. Effective July 1, 1999, the reduction for individuals with 30 or more years of service is 3.00% per year by which retirement precedes normal retirement date |
| Service connected disability amount | 2.00% of average annual salary times credited service to date of disability, but not less than 15% of average annual salary, nor more than 50% of average annual salary. In addition, disability benefits under this plan (without regard to cost-of-living adjustments) plus any initial award of social security benefits and workers' compensation cannot exceed 75% of annual average salary |
| Non-service connected disability service requirement | Five years of credited service |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Connecticut state teachers' retirement system (continued)

| Vesting - service | 10 years of service |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Vesting - amount | 100% |
| Pre-retirement death benefit amount | Lump-sum return of contributions with interest or surviving spouse benefit depending on length of service |

3. Contributions

State of Connecticut

Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z (which reflects Public Act 79-436 as amended), contribution requirements of active employees and the State of Connecticut are amended and certified by the State Teachers' Retirement Board and appropriated by the General Assembly. The contributions are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions and investment earnings, is expected to finance the costs of the benefits earned by employees during the year, with any additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Employer (school districts)

School district employers are not required to make contributions to the plan.

Employees

Each teacher is required to contribute 7.00% of their salary for the pension benefit.

4. Pension liabilities, pension expense, and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions

The City reports no amounts for its proportionate share of the net pension liability, and related deferred outflows and inflows due to the statutory requirement that the State pay 100% of the required contribution. The amounts recognized by the City as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the City were as follows:

| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ - |
|---|----------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City | 193,090,442 |
| Total | \$ 193,090,442 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Connecticut state teachers' retirement system (continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020. The City has no proportionate share of the net pension liability.

During the year, the City recognized pension expense and revenue of \$12,385,134 for on-behalf amounts for contributions to the plan by the State.

5. Actuarial assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Investment rate of return | 6.90% |
|---------------------------|--|
| Inflation | 2.50% |
| Salary increases | 3.00-6.50%, including inflation |
| Mortality rates | Mortality rates were based on the PubT-2010 Table, projected generationally with MP-2019 |

Future cost-of-living increases - For teachers who retired prior to September 1, 1992, pension benefit adjustments are made in accordance with increases in the Consumer Price Index, with a minimum of 3.00% and a maximum of 5.00% per annum. For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System before July 1, 2007, and retire on or after September 1, 1992, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for social security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 6.00% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 8.50%, the maximum increase is 1.50%. For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System after July 1, 2007, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for social security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 5.00% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 11.50%, the maximum increase is 3.00%, and if the return on the assets in the previous year was less than 8.50%, the maximum increase is 1.00%.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ending June 30, 2019.

Changes in assumptions and inputs

- The salary increases assumption was decreased from 3.25% to 3.00%.
- The mortality tables were changed from the RPH-2014 White Collar Table, projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale to the PubT-2010 Table, projected generationally with MP-2019.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Connecticut state teachers' retirement system (continued)

Long-term expected rate of return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a lognormal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric rates of return for each major class are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Domestic equity fund Developed market international stock fund | 20.00% 11.00% | 5.60% 6.00% |
| Emerging market international stock fund | 9.00% | 7.90% |
| Core fixed income fund | 16.00% | 2.10% |
| Inflation linked bond fund | 5.00% | 1.10% |
| Emerging market debt fund | 5.00% | 2.70% |
| High yield bond fund | 6.00% | 4.00% |
| Real estate fund | 10.00% | 4.50% |
| Private equity | 10.00% | 7.30% |
| Alternative investments | 7.00% | 2.90% |
| Liquidity fund | 1.00% | 0.40% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

6. Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.90%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that State contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

C. Connecticut state teachers' retirement system (continued)

7. Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate

The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability is \$0 and, therefore, the change in the discount rate would only impact the amount recorded by the State of Connecticut.

8. Plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of Connecticut Annual Comprehensive Financial Report as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020.

D. Total pension plans

| | Net Pension Liability | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Pension Expense |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Police Allingtown | \$ 11,680,684 21,703,830 | \$ 9,362,887 288,203 | \$ 17,726,096 331,943 | \$ (349,210) 2,191,573 |
| Total | \$ 33,384,514 | \$ 9,651,090 | \$ 18,058,039 | \$ 1,842,363 |

E. Other post-employment benefit plan

1. Plan description

a. Plan administration

The City currently provides to certain former employees Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB). The plan provides medical, dental and life insurance benefits for eligible retirees and their spouses. The plan is currently being funded on a pay as you go basis. The plan does not issue a standalone financial report.

The Allingtown Fire Department currently provides to certain former employees Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB). The plan provides health and life insurance benefits for eligible retirees and their spouses. The plan is currently being funded on a pay as you go basis. The plan does not issue a standalone financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

E. Other post-employment benefit plan (continued)

b. Employees covered by benefit terms

As of July 1, 2019, the following employees are covered by the benefit terms:

| | City | Allingtown |
|---|-------|------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 596 | 57 |
| Active members | 1,084 | 21 |
| Total | 1,680 | 78 |

2. Benefit provisions

The City's Plan provides for medical, dental and life insurance benefits for all eligible City and Board of Education retirees and their spouses. Benefits are established by contract and may be amended by union negotiations.

The Allingtown Fire Department's Plan provides for health and life insurance benefits for all eligible Department retirees and their spouses. Benefits are established by contract and may be amended by union negotiations.

3. Contributions

a. Employer contributions

The City's recommended contributions are actuarially determined on an annual basis using the entry age normal method. Contributions are established by contract and may be amended by union negotiations.

The Allingtown Fire Department's recommended contributions are actuarially determined on annual basis using the projected unit credit method. Contributions are established and may be amended by the Department.

b. Employee contributions

There are no employee contributions to the plan.

Teachers who no longer work for the Board of Education are allowed by State Statute to participate in the City's group medical insurance plan until they formally begin receiving benefits from the State Teachers' Retirement Plan. These teachers are required to contribute the cost of the insurance to the City.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

E. Other post-employment benefit plan (continued)

4. Actuarial methods and significant assumptions

The total OPEB liability for the City Plan and the Allingtown Fire Department Plan was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| | City | Allingtown |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | |
| Valuation date | July 1, 2019 | July 1, 2019 |
| Discount rate | 2.16% | 2.16% |
| Inflation | 2.75% | 2.50% |
| Healthcare cost trend rates | | |
| City | 5.70% - 4.10% over 55 years | |
| Education | 5.20% - 4.30% over 51 years | |
| Pre medicare | | 6.40% - 4.30% over 61 years |
| Post medicare | | 4.90% - 4.30% over 53 years |
| Mortality | | |
| | PubS-2010 mortality table with | |
| Police | generational projection per the | |
| | MP-2019 ultimate scale | |
| | RPH-2014 white collar | |
| Teachers and administrators | mortality table projected to the | |
| | year 2020 using the BB | |
| | improvement scale | |
| | PubG-2010 mortality table with | PubS-2010 mortality tables with |
| All others | generational projection per the | generational projections per the |
| | MP-2019 ultimate scale | MP-2019 ultimate scale |

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer municipal bond 20-year bond municipal index as of the measurement date.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

E. Other post-employment benefit plan (continued)

5. Changes from prior year

a. Changes in assumptions

The City and Allingtown Fire Department Plans had the following changes in assumptions:

• The discount rate decreased from 2.21% to 2.16%.

b. Changes in benefit terms

There were no changes in benefit terms for the City and Allingtown Fire Department Plans.

6. Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was as follows:

| | City | Allingtown |
|---------------|--------|------------|
| Discount rate | 2 169/ | 2.169/ |
| Discount rate | 2.16% | 2.16% |

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

7. Changes in the total OPEB liability

The City's and Allingtown Fire Department's total OPEB liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2021, and were determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019.

| <u>City</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Total OPEB liability - July 1, 2020 | \$ 308,130,567 |
| Service cost | 11,080,550 |
| Interest | 6,970,456 |
| Changes in assumptions | 2,644,827 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | |
| of member contributions | (7,653,556) |
| Net change | 13,042,277 |
| Total OPEB liability - June 30, 2021 | \$321,172,844 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

E. Other post-employment benefit plan (continued)

Allingtown

| Total OPEB liability - July 1, 2020 | \$ 29,465,016 |
|---|---------------|
| Service cost | 1,094,843 |
| Interest | 666,669 |
| Changes in assumptions | 292,562 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | (792,064) |
| Net change | 1,262,010 |
| Total OPEB liability - June 30, 2021 | \$ 30,727,026 |

8. Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

| Total OPEB liability | Discount Rate | 1% Decrease | Current Discount Rate 1% Increase | | |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| City | 2.16% | \$ 381,553,858 | \$ 321,172,844 | \$ 273,828,826 | |
| Allingtown | 2.16% | \$ 37,582,123 | \$ 30,727,026 | \$ 25,593,443 | |

9. Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the health care cost trend rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current trend rates:

| Total OPEB | Current Trend Rate | | Current | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Liability | Plan | Rate | 1% Decrease | Trend Rate | 1% Increase |
| City | City Education | 5.70%-4.10% 5.20%-4.30% | \$ 265,621,948 | \$ 321,172,844 | \$ 394,146,918 |
| Allingtown | Pre medicare Post medicare | 6.40%-4.30% 4.90%-4.30% | \$ 24,677,419 | \$ 30,727,026 | \$ 38,924,967 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

E. Other post-employment benefit plan (continued)

10. OPEB expense and deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB

For the fiscal year, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$32,614,693 and Allingtown Fire Department recognized \$2,015,527. The City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| City Description of Outflows/Inflows | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Net |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 42,271,096 | \$ - | \$ 42,271,096 |
| Changes in assumptions | 51,425,484 | 7,713,497 | 43,711,987 |
| Total | \$ 93,696,580 | \$ 7,713,497 | \$ 85,983,083 |
| Allingtown Description of Outflows/Inflows | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Net |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ - | \$ 2,872,095 | \$ (2,872,095) |
| Changes in assumptions | 3,705,352 | 118,031 | 3,587,321 |
| Total | \$ 3,705,352 | \$ 2,990,126 | \$ 715,226 |

Differences between expected and actual experience and changes in assumptions are recognized over the average remaining service life for all active and inactive members, which were as follows:

| | Years |
|------------|-------|
| | |
| City | 7.11 |
| Allingtown | 4.57 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

E. Other post-employment benefit plan (continued)

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | City | Allingtown |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| 2022 | \$ 14,563,687 | \$ 434,738 |
| 2023 | 15,351,903 | 121,164 |
| 2024 | 17,191,074 | 121,163 |
| 2025 | 14,242,987 | 38,161 |
| 2026 | 13,623,155 | - |
| Thereafter | 11,010,277 | - |
| Total | \$ 85,983,083 | \$ 715,226 |

F. Connecticut state teachers' retirement board retiree health insurance plan

1. Plan description

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in service of public schools that are currently receiving a retirement or disability benefit through the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System are eligible to participate in the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System Retiree Health Insurance Plan ("TRS-RHIP") - a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit other post-employment benefit plan administered by the Teachers' Retirement Board ("TRB"). Chapter 167a Section 10-183t of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the TRB. TRS-RHIP issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov/trb.

2. Benefit provisions

The Plan provides for retiree health insurance benefits. Eligibility is as follows:

| Normal retirement | Age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut |
|--|---|
| Early retirement | 25 years of credited service including 20 years of Connecticut service, or age 55 with 20 years of credited service including 15 years of Connecticut service |
| Service connected disability service requirement | No service requirement |
| Non-service connected disability service requirement | Five years of credited service |
| Vesting - service | 10 years of service |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

F. Connecticut state teachers' retirement board retiree health insurance plan (continued)

Retiree health care coverage

Any member that is currently receiving a retirement or disability benefit is eligible to participate in the Plan. There are two types of the health care benefits. Subsidized Local School District Coverage provides a subsidy paid to members still receiving coverage through their former employer and the CTRB Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans provide coverage for those participating in Medicare, but not receiving Subsidized Local School District Coverage.

Any member that is not currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to continue health care coverage with their former employer. A subsidy of up to \$110 per month for a retired member plus an additional \$110 per month for a spouse enrolled in a local school district plan is provided to the school district to first offset the retiree's share of the cost of coverage, any remaining portion is used to offset the district's cost.

The subsidy amount is set by statute, and has not increased since July of 1996. A subsidy amount of \$220 per month may be paid for a retired member, spouse or the surviving spouse of a member who has attained the normal retirement age to participate in Medicare, is not eligible for Part A of Medicare without cost, and contributes at least \$220 per month towards coverage under a local school district plan.

Any member that is currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to either continue health care coverage with their former employer, if offered, or enroll in the plan sponsored by the System. If they elect to remain in the plan with their former employer, the same subsidies as above will be paid to offset the cost of coverage.

If a member participating in Medicare Parts A & B so elects, they may enroll in one of the CTRB Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans. Active members, retirees, and the State pay equally toward the cost of the basic coverage (medical and prescription drug benefits).

Those participants electing vision, hearing, and/or dental are required by the System's funding policy to pay the full cost of coverage for these benefits, and no liability is assumed by the Plan for these benefits.

Survivor health care coverage

Survivors of former employees or retirees remain eligible to participate in the Plan and continue to be eligible to receive either the \$110 monthly subsidy or participate in the TRB-Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans, as long as they do not remarry.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

F. Connecticut state teachers' retirement board retiree health insurance plan (continued)

3. Contributions

State of Connecticut

Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z, contribution requirements of active employees and the State of Connecticut are amended and certified by the State Teachers' Retirement Board and appropriated by the General Assembly. The State contributions are not currently actuarially funded. The State pays for one third of plan costs through an annual appropriation in the General Fund.

Employer (school districts)

School district employers are not required to make contributions to the plan.

Employees

Each member is required to contribute 1.25% of their annual salary.

4. OPEB liabilities, OPEB expense, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB

The City reports no amounts for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, and related deferred outflows and inflows due to the statutory requirement that the State pay 100% of the required contribution. The amounts recognized by the City as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the City were as follows:

| City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ - |
|---|----------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | |
| associated with the City | 28,799,446 |
| Total | _\$ 28,799,446 |

The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020. The City has no proportionate share of the net OPEB liability.

The City recognized OPEB expense and revenue of \$298,896 for on-behalf amounts for contributions to the plan by the State.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

F. Connecticut state teachers' retirement board retiree health insurance plan (continued)

5. Actuarial assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Investment rate of return |
|--------------------------------|
| Inflation |
| Health care cost trend rate |
| (Medicare) |
| Salary increases |
| Mortality rates |
| Year fund net position will be |
| depleted |

| 3.00% |
|--|
| 2.50% |
| 5.125% decreasing to 4.50% by 2023 |
| 3.00-6.50%, including inflation |
| Mortality rates were based on the PubT-2010 Table, |
| projected generationally with MP-2019 |
| 2021 |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ending June 30, 2019.

Changes in assumptions and inputs

- The Medicare health care cost trend rate changed from 5.00% decreasing to 4.75% by 2028 to 5.125% decreasing to 4.50% by 2023.
- The salary increases assumption was decreased from 3.25% to 3.00%.
- The mortality tables were changed from the RPH-2014 White Collar Table, projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale to the PubT-2010 Table, projected generationally with MP-2019.
- The discount rate was decreased from 3.50% to 2.21% to reflect the change in the Municipal Bond Index rate.

Additionally, expected annual per capita claims costs were updated to better reflect anticipated medical and prescription drug claim experience both before and after the plan change that became effective on January 1, 2019. Further, the expected rate of inflation was decreased and the real wage growth assumption was increased.

Long-term expected rate of return

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

F. Connecticut state teachers' retirement board retiree health insurance plan (continued)

All the plan assets are assumed to be invested in cash equivalents due to the need for liquidity. The expected rate of return is 2.00%. Since there have not been any changes to the asset allocation and the recent economic downturn is expected to be temporary, the funding rate of 3.00% continues to be used for the long-term investment rate of return as of June 30, 2020.

6. Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.21%. The Municipal Bond Index Rate was used in the determination in the discount rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that annual State contributions will equal the most recent 5-year average of state contributions.

7. Sensitivity of the OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate

The City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability is \$0 and, therefore, the change in the discount rate and health care cost trend rate would only impact the amount recorded by the State of Connecticut.

8. Plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the Connecticut State Teachers' OPEB Plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of Connecticut Annual Comprehensive Financial Report as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020.

G. Total OPEB plans

| | Net OPEB Liability | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | OPEB Expense |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| City Allingtown | \$ 321,172,844 30,727,026 | \$ 93,696,580 3,705,352 | \$ 7,713,497 2,990,126 | \$ 32,614,693 2,015,527 |
| Total | \$ 351,899,870 | \$ 97,401,932 | \$ 10,703,623 | \$ 34,630,220 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

H. Plan statements

Pension Trust Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

| | | Allingtown | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------|
| | | Fire | | | | |
| | Po | Police Department | | rtment | Total | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | |
| Investments at fair value | | | | | | |
| Bank money market | \$ | 105,603 | \$ | - | \$ | 105,603 |
| Mutual funds | | | | | | |
| Money market | 2, | 726,068 | 9 | 70,897 | | 3,696,965 |
| Equity | 46, | 318,943 | 1,1 | 73,054 | | 47,491,997 |
| Real estate | | - | 4 | 194,769 | | 494,769 |
| Equity - domestic | 18, | 202,196 | | - | | 18,202,196 |
| Equity - real estate | | 383,749 | | - | | 383,749 |
| Exchange traded funds | 52, | 373,427 | 3,9 | 62,074 | | 56,335,501 |
| Corporate bonds | 5, | 884,840 | | 420 | | 5,885,260 |
| Hedge fund | | 192,499 | | - | | 192,499 |
| Alternatives | 11, | 971,834 | | - | | 11,971,834 |
| Variable rate note | 2, | 010,800 | | - | | 2,010,800 |
| Annuities | | | 5,1 | 52,654 | | 5,152,654 |
| Total investments | 140, | 169,959 | 11,7 | 753,868 | 1 | 51,923,827 |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Restricted for pension benefits | \$ 140, | 169,959 | \$ 11,7 | 753,868 | \$ 1 | 51,923,827 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

H. Plan statements (continued)

Pension Trust Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

| | | Allingtown Fire | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Police | Department | Total |
| Additions | | | |
| Contributions | | | |
| Employer | \$ 2,412,000 | \$ 3,138,868 | \$ 5,550,868 |
| Plan members | 462,875 | 110,639 | 573,514 |
| Total contributions | 2,874,875 | 3,249,507 | 6,124,382 |
| Investment income (loss) | | | |
| Change in fair value of investments | 29,380,356 | 1,008,100 | 30,388,456 |
| Interest and dividends | 2,219,167 | 71,515 | 2,290,682 |
| | | | |
| Total investment income (loss) | 31,599,523 | 1,079,615 | 32,679,138 |
| | | | |
| Less investment expenses | 161,633 | 13,789_ | 175,422 |
| Net investment income (loss) | 31,437,890 | 1,065,826 | 32,503,716 |
| , | | | |
| Total additions | 34,312,765 | 4,315,333 | 38,628,098 |
| Deductions | | | |
| Benefits | 7,705,238 | 1,700,317 | 9,405,555 |
| Administration | 484,899 | 78,038 | 562,937 |
| Takal da daraktara | 0.400.407 | 4 770 055 | 0.000.400 |
| Total deductions | 8,190,137 | 1,778,355 | 9,968,492 |
| Changes in net position | 26,122,628 | 2,536,978 | 28,659,606 |
| N. J. J. J. 6000 | 444.047.004 | 0.040.000 | 400 004 004 |
| Net position - July 1, 2020 | 114,047,331_ | 9,216,890 | 123,264,221 |
| Net position - June 30, 2021 | \$ 140,169,959 | \$ 11,753,868 | \$ 151,923,827 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

VI. Prior period adjustment and fund reclassification

Beginning net position/fund balances were restated as a result of the implementation of GASB No. 84 and to adjust accounts payable:

| | Governmental Activities | Allingtown Fire Department | Other Governmental Funds | Custodial Funds |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Net position/fund balance as previously reported at June 30, 2020 | \$ (131,853,788) | \$ 1,990,020 | \$ 3,911,838 | \$ 404,611 |
| Reclassification to proper fund type | 404,611 | - | 404,611 | (404,611) |
| Reclassification of the Brownsfield Fund to the Capital Improvement Fund * | - | - | (17,625) | - |
| To correct timing of invoices for accounts payable | (88,215) | (88,215) | | |
| Net position/fund balance as restated at July 1, 2020 | \$ (131,537,392) | \$ 1,901,805 | \$ 4,298,824 | \$ - |

^{*} The Capital Improvement Fund beginning fund balance changed from \$(37,858,351) to \$(37,840,726).

Required Supplementary Information

| Туре | Description |
|---|---|
| | Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources - Budget and Actual - General Fund |
| | Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Budget and Actual - General Fund |
| Budgetary | Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Allingtown Fire Department Fund |
| | Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Budget and Actual - Allingtown Fire Department Fund |
| | Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Budgets and Budgetary Accounting |
| | |
| Pension Plans Police Allingtown Fire Department State Teachers' Retirement System | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Schedule of Investment Returns |
| | Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability |
| | Schedule of Contributions |
| | Notes to Required Supplementary Information |
| | |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits Plans City | Schedule of Changes in OPEB Liability and Related Ratios |
| Allingtown Fire Department State Teacher's Retirement Board Retiree Health Insurance Plan | Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability |
| | Schedule of Contributions |
| | Notes to Required Supplementary Information |

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Original Budget | Additional Appropriations and Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Property taxes: | | | | | | |
| Current levy | \$ 99,826,283 | \$ - | \$ 99,826,283 | \$ 99,382,227 | \$ (444,056) | |
| Motor vehicle supplement | 1,261,000 | - | 1,261,000 | 1,273,818 | 12,818 | |
| Prior year levies | 412,000 | - | 412,000 | 1,029,717 | 617,717 | |
| Suspense taxes | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | 173,467 | 73,467 | |
| Interest and lien fees | 821,600 | - | 821,600 | 936,224 | 114,624 | |
| Telephone access line | 95,000 | - | 95,000 | 79,279 | (15,721) | |
| PILOT- SCCRWA water grant | 301,100 | - | 301,100 | 312,233 | `11,133 [°] | |
| PILOT- housing authority | 146,600 | | 146,600 | 147,965 | 1,365 | |
| Total property taxes | 102,963,583 | | 102,963,583 | 103,334,930 | 371,347 | |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | |
| Education cost sharing | 45,140,487 | - | 45,140,487 | 45,085,506 | (54,981) | |
| Health/welfare services - parochial school | 60,000 | - | 60,000 | 73,068 | 13,068 | |
| PILOT - State colleges and hospitals | 5,527,988 | - | 5,527,988 | 5,527,988 | - | |
| Property tax relief manufacturing | 147,516 | - | 147,516 | 147,516 | - | |
| Mashantucket Pequot | 807,097 | - | 807,097 | 807,097 | - | |
| Property tax relief- totally disabled | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 4,508 | (492) | |
| PILOT - State owned property | 181,198 | - | 181,198 | 181,198 | - | |
| Property tax relief - Veterans reimbursement | 127,400 | - | 127,400 | 138,561 | 11,161 | |
| Town aid road | 617,268 | - | 617,268 | 619,574 | 2,306 | |
| State miscellaneous grants | 127,162 | - | 127,162 | 190,986 | 63,824 | |
| Municipal restructuring funds | 4,000,000 | - | 4,000,000 | 100,000 | (3,900,000) | |
| COVID relief funds | - | | | 37,215 | 37,215 | |
| Total intergovernmental | 56,741,116 | | 56,741,116 | 52,913,217 | (3,827,899) | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | |
| Animal licenses | 15,400 | - | 15,400 | 11,904 | (3,496) | |
| Marriage licenses | 3,800 | - | 3,800 | 7,147 | 3,347 | |
| Sporting licenses | 250 | - | 250 | 531 | 281 | |
| Building permits | 1,075,000 | - | 1,075,000 | 1,162,180 | 87,180 | |
| Electrical permits | 177,000 | - | 177,000 | 95,180 | (81,820) | |
| Excavation permits | 7,100 | - | 7,100 | 2,100 | (5,000) | |
| Plumbing and heating permits | 105,300 | - | 105,300 | 51,358 | (53,942) | |
| Zoning permits | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | 103,260 | 3,260 | |
| Alcoholic beverage licenses | 600 | - | 600 | 860 | 260 | |
| Police licenses and protection permits | 22,900 | - | 22,900 | 51,844 | 28,944 | |
| City clerk fees collected | 6,200 | - | 6,200 | 5,731 | (469) | |
| Dog pound releases | 300 | - | 300 | 1,022 | 722 | |
| Health licenses and restaurant permits | 80,300 | - | 80,300 | 92,557 | 12,257 | |
| Parking tags | 219,600 | - | 219,600 | 288,149 | 68,549 | |
| Fines and penalties | 32,500 | - | 32,500 | 88,292 | 55,792 | |
| Building code violations | - | - | - | 3,400 | 3,400 | |
| Rents from city facilities | 17,700 | - | 17,700 | 94,520 | 76,820 | |
| Record legal instruments fee | 656,250 | - | 656,250 | 1,052,536 | 396,286 | |
| Police charges - public safety | 13,500 | - | 13,500 | 9,774 | (3,726) | |
| Miscellaneous public works/sewer-orange | 37,900 | - | 37,900 | 40 | (37,860) | |
| Miscellaneous general government- all other | 84,800 | - | 84,800 | 48,300 | (36,500) | |
| Miscellaneous parks and recreation | 340,000 | - | 340,000 | 27,180 | (312,820) | |
| Public works | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 23,856 | 20,856 | |
| Parking meter revenue | 62,000 | - | 62,000 | 64,753 | 2,753 | |

(Continued)

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Original Budget | Additional Appropriations and Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Charges for services (continued): Sewer collection fee Insurance reimbursement Quigley / Yale parking Fire District share of ERS Organic recycling/compost | \$ 55,200 26,400 43,603 864,558 10,600 | \$ - - - - - | \$ 55,200 26,400 43,603 864,558 10,600 | \$ 55,166 36,394 39,969 831,387 8,647 | \$ (34) 9,994 (3,634) (33,171) (1,953) | |
| Total charges for services | 4,061,761 | | 4,061,761 | 4,258,037 | 196,276 | |
| Contributions (Yale) | 422,651 | | 422,651 | 444,796 | 22,145 | |
| Income from investments | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 44,064 | (55,936) | |
| Other | 190,138 | | 190,138 | 54,640 | (135,498) | |
| Total revenues | 164,479,249 | | 164,479,249 | 161,049,684 | (3,429,565) | |
| Other financing sources: Sale of capital assets Transfers in: | - | - | - | 309,608 | 309,608 | |
| Miscellaneous grants fund Public safety fund Sewer fund | 250,000 713,643 | - - - | 250,000 713,643 | 19,001 170,669 713,643 | 19,001 (79,331) | |
| Total transfers in | 963,643 | | 963,643 | 903,313 | (60,330) | |
| Total other financing sources | 963,643 | | 963,643 | 1,212,921 | 249,278 | |
| Total revenues and other financing sources | \$ 165,442,892 | \$ - | \$ 165,442,892 | \$ 162,262,605 | \$ (3,180,287) | |

(Concluded)

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Original Budget | Additional Appropriations and Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| General government: | | | | | |
| City Council | \$ 199,686 | \$ (100,000) | \$ 99,686 | \$ 117,216 | \$ (17,530) |
| Mayor's office | 322,211 | - | 322,211 | 287,718 | 34,493 |
| Corporate counsel | 681,602 | _ | 681,602 | 613,513 | 68,089 |
| Labor relations and personnel | 239,362 | _ | 239,362 | 262,326 | (22,964) |
| Communications | 336,336 | _ | 336,336 | 293,272 | 43,064 |
| Town and City Clerk | 298,538 | 20,000 | 318,538 | 324,771 | (6,233) |
| Registrar of voters | 145,502 | · <u>-</u> | 145,502 | 136,061 | 9,441 |
| Probate court | 8,520 | _ | 8,520 | 7,729 | 791 |
| Planning and development | 386,947 | - | 386,947 | 279,236 | 107,711 |
| Grants administration | 75,525 | - | 75,525 | 80,019 | (4,494) |
| Building department | 592,072 | - | 592,072 | 382,031 | 210,041 |
| Treasurer | 7,600 | - | 7,600 | 7,600 | - |
| Finance/Comptroller | 871,956 | - | 871,956 | 851,508 | 20,448 |
| Purchasing department | 104,000 | - | 104,000 | 97,868 | 6,132 |
| Information and technology/data processing | 540,291 | - | 540,291 | 592,480 | (52,189) |
| Central services | 201,201 | - | 201,201 | 217,154 | (15,953) |
| Department of assessment | 447,420 | - | 447,420 | 440,846 | 6,574 |
| Board of assessment appeals | 5,080 | - | 5,080 | 6,111 | (1,031) |
| Department of tax collections | 437,704 | - | 437,704 | 400,143 | 37,561 |
| OPEB contribution | 125,000 | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | - |
| FEMA - Storm Isaias | - | - | - | 169,048 | (169,048) |
| Professional fees | 175,000 | - | 175,000 | 111,900 | 63,100 |
| Primary and elections | 95,000 | - | 95,000 | 93,211 | 1,789 |
| Overtime | 139,442 | - | 139,442 | - | 139,442 |
| Unallocated | 234,541 | - | 234,541 | 396,894 | (162,353) |
| Contingency | 1,371,856 | (20,000) | 1,351,856 | | 1,351,856 |
| Total general government | 8,042,392 | (100,000) | 7,942,392 | 6,293,655 | 1,648,737 |
| Public safety: | | | | | |
| Emergency Reporting System (ERS) | 2,043,241 | _ | 2,043,241 | 1,992,298 | 50,943 |
| Public safety administration | 908,331 | _ | 908,331 | 1,002,584 | (94,253) |
| Public safety operations | 11,746,506 | _ | 11,746,506 | 11,633,937 | 112,569 |
| Public safety support | 887,285 | _ | 887,285 | 977,375 | (90,090) |
| Animal control | 281,666 | _ | 281,666 | 257,468 | 24,198 |
| Emergency management | 14,198 | | 14,198 | 12,882 | 1,316 |
| Total public safety | 15,881,227 | <u> </u> | 15,881,227 | 15,876,544 | 4,683 |
| Public works: | | | | | |
| Administration | 550,209 | _ | 550,209 | 562,437 | (12,228) |
| Bureau of engineering | 439,311 | (131,246) | 308,065 | 364,578 | (56,513) |
| Central garage | 1,182,281 | (101,240) | 1,182,281 | 1,207,733 | (25,452) |
| Compost site | 42,000 | _ | 42,000 | 46,438 | (4,438) |
| Disposal of solid waste | 3,294,684 | _ | 3,294,684 | 3,590,685 | (296,001) |
| Grounds and building maintenance | 1,253,237 | _ | 1,253,237 | 1,302,091 | (48,854) |
| Highways and park maintenance | 4,092,636 | 60,000 | 4,152,636 | 4,161,212 | (8,576) |
| riighways and park maintenance | 4,092,030 | 00,000 | 4,132,030 | 4,101,212 | (0,570) |
| Total public works | 10,854,358 | (71,246) | 10,783,112 | 11,235,174 | (452,062) |
| Benefits and insurance: | | | | | |
| City insurance | 800,977 | - | 800,977 | 845,481 | (44,504) |
| Pensions and hospitalizations | 17,930,685 | - | 17,930,685 | 16,484,098 | 1,446,587 |
| C-Med programs | 42,179 | | 42,179 | 38,593 | 3,586 |
| Total benefits and insurance | 18,773,841 | | 18,773,841 | 17,368,172 | 1,405,669 |

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Original Budget | Additional Appropriations and Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Human resources and health and welfare: Department of human resources Department of elderly services Health department | \$ 308,637 458,493 352,445 | \$ - - - | \$ 308,637 458,493 352,445 | \$ 257,505 185,102 356,405 | \$ 51,132 273,391 (3,960) | |
| Total human resources and health and welfare | 1,119,575 | | 1,119,575 | 799,012 | 320,563 | |
| Parks and recreation | 906,786 | | 906,786 | 667,981 | 238,805 | |
| Library | 1,221,000 | 100,000 | 1,321,000 | 1,321,680 | (680) | |
| Education | 89,864,456 | | 89,864,456 | 87,224,298 | 2,640,158 | |
| Debt service | 18,643,292 | | 18,643,292 | 18,132,932 | 510,360 | |
| Total expenditures | 165,306,927 | (71,246) | 165,235,681 | 158,919,448 | 6,316,233 | |
| Other financing uses: Transfers out: Public safety fund Miscellaneous grants Savin Rock Capital and nonrecurring Education grants | 40,000 - - - - 95,965 | - - - 71,246 | 40,000 - - 71,246 95,965 | 40,000 6,876 59,439 71,246 95,965 | (6,876) (59,439) - - | |
| Total other financing uses | 135,965 | 71,246 | 207,211 | 273,526 | (66,315) | |
| Extraordinary item: Casualty loss | | - | | 978,935 | (978,935) | |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | \$ 165,442,892 | \$ - | \$165,442,892 | \$160,171,909 | \$5,270,983 | |

(Concluded)

Required Supplementary Information

Allingtown Fire Department Fund Schedule of Revenues Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Original Budget | Additional Appropriations and Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Property taxes: Current property taxes Prior year property taxes Interest and lien fees PILOT - Regional Water Authority | \$ 7,288,808 87,600 60,100 56,000 | \$ - - - - | \$ 7,288,808 87,600 60,100 56,000 | \$ 7,253,932 183,792 35,356 59,404 | \$ (34,876) 96,192 (24,744) 3,404 |
| Total property taxes | 7,492,508 | | 7,492,508 | 7,532,484 | 39,976 |
| Intergovernmental: Motor vehicle tax allocation State miscellaneous grants | 900,000 | - | 900,000 | 960,525 21,515 | 60,525 21,515 |
| Total intergovernmental | 900,000 | | 900,000 | 982,040 | 82,040 |
| Charges for services: Bundle billing Police/ Fire outside services Fire department transportation fees Other fees | 30,000 6,000 - 76,600 | - - - - | 30,000 6,000 - 76,600 | 11,710 420 39,340 38,677 | (18,290) (5,580) 39,340 (37,923) |
| Total charges for services | 112,600 | | 112,600 | 90,147 | (22,453) |
| Contributions: University of New Haven and Yale donations | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | (100,000) |
| Total revenues | \$ 8,605,108 | \$ - | \$ 8,605,108 | \$ 8,604,671 | \$ (437) |

Required Supplementary Information

Allingtown Fire Department Fund Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Original Budget | Additional Appropriations and Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Personnel: | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 1,742,989 | \$ - | \$ 1,742,989 | \$ 1,702,044 | \$ 40,945 |
| Overtime and vacation pay | 385,000 | · - | 385,000 | 537,339 | (152,339) |
| Uniforms | 16,000 | 4,820 | 20,820 | 18,869 | 1,951 |
| Life insurance | 14,000 | - | 14,000 | 11,981 | 2,019 |
| Pension contribution | 3,220,196 | - | 3,220,196 | 3,195,629 | 24,567 |
| Heart and hypertension | 70,000 | - | 70,000 | 70,000 | - |
| Workers' compensation insurance | 125,000 | - | 125,000 | 18,670 | 106,330 |
| Insurance | 1,589,467 | - | 1,589,467 | 1,274,947 | 314,520 |
| Education incentive (EMT-Certification) | 103,125 | 3,217 | 106,342 | 3,217 | 103,125 |
| Social security and medicare (FICA) | 57,768 | | 57,768 | 69,926 | (12,158) |
| Total personnel | 7,323,545 | 8,037 | 7,331,582 | 6,902,622 | 428,960 |
| Maintenance: | | | | | |
| Building maintenance | 19,600 | 14,543 | 34,143 | 33,586 | 557 |
| Tools | 66,000 | 72,430 | 138,430 | 95,507 | 42,923 |
| Radio | 4,000 | 584 | 4,584 | 3,391 | 1,193 |
| Total maintenance | 89,600 | 87,557 | 177,157 | 132,484 | 44,673 |
| Administration: | | | | | |
| Training | 32,000 | (1,000) | 31,000 | 31,000 | - |
| Business | 9,000 | 2,758 | 11,758 | 11,758 | - |
| Financial services | 13,000 | <u> </u> | 13,000 | 21,048 | (8,048) |
| Total administration | 54,000 | 1,758 | 55,758 | 63,806 | (8,048) |
| Utilities, insurance and equipment: | | | | | |
| Heating | 11,000 | _ | 11,000 | 9,994 | 1,006 |
| Electricity | 16,300 | - | 16,300 | 15,430 | 870 |
| Water | 188,025 | - | 188,025 | 177,818 | 10,207 |
| Telephone | 14,000 | - | 14,000 | 9,556 | 4,444 |
| Emergency reporting system | 273,438 | 37,198 | 310,636 | 277,129 | 33,507 |
| Medical testing and equipment | 68,200 | 25,385 | 93,585 | 78,790 | 14,795 |
| Office supplies | 6,000 | (2,000) | 4,000 | 4,648 | (648) |
| Gasoline and diesel | 14,000 | 786 | 14,786 | 14,372 | 414 |
| General liability insurance | 40,000 | - | 40,000 | 18,248 | 21,752 |
| Personal computers | 25,000 | 2,929 | 27,929 | 27,929 | - |
| Contingency | 190,000 | (161,828) | 28,172 | 4.004 | 28,172 |
| Professional services | 12,000 | 178_ | 12,178 | 4,934 | 7,244 |
| Total utilities, insurance and equipment | 857,963 | (97,352) | 760,611 | 638,848 | 121,763 |
| Capital outlay | 30,000 | | 30,000 | 28,588 | 1,412 |
| Debt service | | | | 14,849 | (14,849) |
| Total expenditures | 8,355,108 | - | 8,355,108 | 7,781,197 | 573,911 |
| Other financing uses Transfer out - capital and nonrecurring fund | 250,000 | | 250,000 | 250,000 | |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | \$ 8,605,108 | \$ - | \$ 8,605,108 | \$ 8,031,197 | \$ 573,911 |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

The City adheres to the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data included in the General Fund and Allingtown Fire Department financial statements. The operating budget, which is prepared by function and department, includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

This budget is adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (modified accrual basis) with the following exceptions:

- 1. The City does not budget for as revenue or expenditures payments made for the State Teachers' pension and OPEB by the State of Connecticut on the City's behalf.
- 2. Encumbrances are reported as expenditures for the budgetary basis of accounting.

Reconciliation to Exhibit D

| | Revenues | Expenditures |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Budgetary Basis - RSI-1 | \$161,049,684 | \$158,919,448 |
| State Teachers' pension on behalf amount | 12,385,134 | 12,385,134 |
| State Teachers' OPEB on behalf amount | 298,896 | 298,896 |
| GAAP Basis - Exhibit D | \$173,733,714 | \$171,603,478 |

By Charter, the Mayor's recommended budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1 is presented to the City Council no later than the third Thursday in March, with Council action mandated on or before the first Thursday in May.

After adoption of the original budget, budget transfer amounts less than \$1,500 within departments require the approval of both the Mayor and the Director of Finance. Budget transfer amounts exceeding \$1,500 require the approval of the City Council.

See Note IV.D for additional current approvals required by Municipal Accountability Review Board (MARB).

The legal level of control (the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the department level for the general fund and the fund level for the Allingtown Fire Department.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year.

The Board of Education, which is not a separate legal entity but a function of the City, is authorized under State law to make any transfers required within their budget at their discretion.

The City Council can approve additional appropriations on recommendation of the Mayor and certification from the Director of Finance that there is available fund balance.

There were no additional appropriations made during the year.

Town of West Haven, Connecticut

Required Supplementary Information

Police Pension Plan Last Eight Years (1)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| | Sc | hedule of Changes | in Net Pension Lial | oility and Related R | atios | | | |
| Total pension liability: Service cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | \$ 1,148,323 10,001,560 (8,754,588) 14,149,801 (7,705,238) | \$ 1,392,240 9,775,544 - - (7,796,598) | \$ 1,259,486 10,276,337 (9,950,205) 3,856,902 | \$ 1,557,421 9,998,157 - - (7,345,028) | \$ 1,456,995 9,985,109 (3,803,033) (311,559) (7,160,318) | \$ 1,734,676 9,687,559 - - (7,064,026) | \$ 1,615,531 9,377,636 (1,106,768) | \$ 1,627,000 9,147,000 - - |
| | | | (7,631,461) | | | | (6,758,653) | (6,311,000) |
| Net change in total pension liability | 8,839,858 | 3,371,186 | (2,188,941) | 4,210,550 | 167,194 | 4,358,209 | 3,127,746 | 4,463,000 |
| Total pension liability - July 1 | 143,010,785 | 139,639,599 | 141,828,540 | 137,617,990 | 137,450,796 | 133,092,587 | 129,964,841 | 125,501,841 |
| Total pension liability - June 30 (a) | \$ 151,850,643 | \$ 143,010,785 | \$ 139,639,599 | \$ 141,828,540 | \$ 137,617,990 | \$ 137,450,796 | \$ 133,092,587 | \$ 129,964,841 |
| Plan fiduciary net position: Contributions - employer Contributions - member Net investment income (loss) Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions Administration | \$ 2,412,000 462,875 31,437,890 (7,705,238) (484,899) | \$ 2,203,317 473,136 (894,112) (7,796,598) (14,030) | \$ 1,994,500 522,344 4,655,627 (7,631,461) (13,867) | \$ 2,091,000 566,567 9,468,710 (7,345,028) (16,843) | \$ 1,850,000 580,520 11,560,855 (7,160,318) (23,123) | \$ 1,850,000 571,774 (2,589,880) (7,064,026) (14,646) | \$ 1,274,950 590,403 2,067,404 (6,758,653) (26,720) | \$ 1,157,000 583,213 14,029,000 (6,310,695) (25,000) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | 26,122,628 | (6,028,287) | (472,857) | 4,764,406 | 6,807,934 | (7,246,778) | (2,852,616) | 9,433,518 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - July 1 | 114,047,331 | 120,075,618 | 120,548,475 | 115,784,069 | 108,976,135 | 116,222,913 | 119,075,529 | 109,642,011 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - June 30 (b) | \$ 140,169,959 | \$ 114,047,331 | \$ 120,075,618 | \$ 120,548,475 | \$ 115,784,069 | \$ 108,976,135 | \$ 116,222,913 | \$ 119,075,529 |
| Net pension liability - June 30 (a)-(b) | \$ 11,680,684 | \$ 28,963,454 | \$ 19,563,981 | \$ 21,280,065 | \$ 21,833,921 | \$ 28,474,661 | \$ 16,869,674 | \$ 10,889,312 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 92.31% | 79.75% | 85.99% | 85.00% | 84.13% | 79.28% | 87.32% | 91.62% |
| Covered payroll | \$ 5,765,537 | \$ 5,765,537 | \$ 6,588,354 | \$ 6,588,354 | \$ 6,588,354 | \$ 7,160,460 | \$ 7,160,460 | \$ 7,191,938 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 202.59% | 502.35% | 296.95% | 323.00% | 331.40% | 397.67% | 235.59% | 151.41% |
| | | <u>Sche</u> | dule of Investment | <u>Returns</u> | | | | |
| Annual money weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | 27.31% | (0.76%) | 3.95% | 8.60% | 10.64% | (1.87%) | 1.43% | 13.13% |

⁽¹⁾ These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.

Required Supplementary Information

Police Pension Plan Schedule of Contributions Last Ten Years

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Actuarially determined contributions | \$ 2,411,601 | \$ 2,203,317 | \$ 1,994,500 | \$ 1,927,100 | \$ 1,861,931 | \$ 1,848,528 | \$ 2,342,798 | \$ 3,312,178 | \$ 3,141,846 | \$ 3,141,846 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 2,412,000 | 2,203,317 | 1,994,500 | 2,091,000 | 1,850,000 | 1,850,000 | 1,274,950 | 1,157,000 | 1,285,750 | 979,292 |
| Contribution excess (deficiency) | \$ 399 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 163,900 | \$ (11,931) | \$ 1,472 | \$ (1,067,848) | \$ (2,155,178) | \$ (1,856,096) | \$ (2,162,554) |
| Covered payroll | \$ 5,765,537 | \$ 5,765,537 | \$ 6,588,354 | \$ 6,588,354 | \$ 6,588,354 | \$ 7,160,460 | \$ 7,160,460 | \$ 7,191,938 | \$ 7,008,211 | \$ 7,008,211 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 41.83% | 38.22% | 30.27% | 31.74% | 28.08% | 25.84% | 17.81% | 16.09% | 18.35% | 13.97% |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Police Pension Plan Schedule of Contributions Last Eight Years (1)

| | _ | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Changes of Benefit Terms |] [| None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| The actuarially determined contribution | . <u>.</u> 1 [| | | | | | | | |
| rates are calculated as of | | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2018 | July 1, 2018 | January 1, 2016 | January 1, 2016 | January 1, 2014 | January 1, 2014 | January 1, 2013 |
| Actuarial methods and assumptions used | d to de | termine contribution ra | ites: | | | | | | |
| Actuarial Cost Method | | Projected unit credit | Projected unit credit | Projected unit credit | Projected unit credit | Projected unit credit | Projected unit credit | Projected unit credit | Projected unit credit |
| Amortization Method |] [| Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed |
| Asset Valuation Method | | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing |
| Inflation | | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 3.50% |
| Salary Increases |] [| 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% |
| Investment Rate of Return | | 7.125% | 7.125% | 7.125% | 7.375% | 7.375% | 7.375% | 7.375% | 7.375% |
| Mortality Rate | | PubS-2010 Mortality Table with generational projection per the MP- 2019 ultimate scale | RP-2000 Mortality Table projected to 2020 per Scale AA |

⁽¹⁾ These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.

Required Supplementary Information

Allingtown Fire Department Pension Plan Last Eight Years (1)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| | Schedule of Ch | nanges in Net Pens | ion Liability and R | elated Ratios | | | | |
| Total pension liability: Service cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experience Effect of plan changes Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | \$ 308,556 2,170,227 - - (1,700,317) | \$ 285,870 2,035,642 (360,338) - 1,729,217 (1,737,525) | \$ 386,203 2,005,277 - - (1,941,719) | \$ 373,143 1,936,364 551,655 - (1,767,724) | \$ 524,520 1,894,119 - - (1,519,142) | \$ 491,354 1,832,169 (1,272,361) 1,419,497 1,515,081 (1,361,295) | \$ 462,468 1,838,710 - - (1,366,522) | \$ 430,000 1,768,000 1,009,000 - - (1,221,000) |
| Net change in total pension liability | 778,466 | 1,952,866 | 449,761 | 1,093,438 | 899,497 | 2,624,445 | 934,656 | 1,986,000 |
| Total pension liability - July 1 | 32,679,232 | 30,726,366 | 30,276,605 | 29,183,167 | 28,283,670 | 25,659,225 | 24,724,569 | 22,738,569 |
| Total pension liability - June 30 (a) | \$ 33,457,698 | \$ 32,679,232 | \$ 30,726,366 | \$ 30,276,605 | \$ 29,183,167 | \$ 28,283,670 | \$ 25,659,225 | \$ 24,724,569 |
| Plan fiduciary net position: Contributions - employer Contributions - member Net investment income (loss) Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions Administration Net change in plan fiduciary net position Plan fiduciary net position - July 1 Plan fiduciary net position - June 30 (b) Net pension liability - June 30 (a)-(b) | \$ 3,138,868 110,639 1,065,826 (1,700,317) (78,038) 2,536,978 9,216,890 \$ 11,753,868 \$ 21,703,830 | \$ 2,250,737 99,374 498,305 (1,737,525) (125) 1,110,766 8,106,124 \$ 9,216,890 \$ 23,462,342 | \$ 2,150,220 102,602 610,128 (1,941,719) (77,486) 843,745 7,262,379 \$ 8,106,124 \$ 22,620,242 | \$ 1,894,851 121,477 515,517 (1,767,724) (35) 764,086 6,498,293 \$ 7,262,379 \$ 23,014,226 | \$ 1,691,815 145,266 454,693 (1,519,142) (9,551) 763,081 5,735,212 \$ 6,498,293 \$ 22,684,874 | \$ 1,559,866 164,437 71,139 (1,361,295) (28,895) 405,252 5,329,960 \$ 5,735,212 \$ 22,548,458 | \$ 1,571,325 161,935 (89,385) (1,366,522) (100) 277,253 5,052,707 \$ 5,329,960 \$ 20,329,265 | \$ 1,495,000 153,000 252,000 (1,221,000) (6,000) 673,000 4,379,707 \$ 5,052,707 \$ 19,671,862 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 35.13% | 28.20% | 26.38% | 23.99% | 22.27% | 20.28% | 20.77% | 20.44% |
| Covered payroll | \$ 984,212 | \$ 1,275,933 | \$ 1,275,933 | \$ 1,689,604 | \$ 1,689,604 | \$ 1,678,136 | \$ 1,678,136 | \$ 1,645,791 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 2205.20% | 1838.84% | 1772.84% | 1362.11% | 1342.61% | 1343.66% | 1211.42% | 1195.28% |
| | | Schedule of Inve | stment Returns | | | | | |
| Annual money weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | 9.45% | 5.79% | 8.22% | 7.77% | 7.53% | 1.29% | (1.70%) | (5.47%) |

⁽¹⁾ These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.

Required Supplementary Information

Allingtown Fire Department Pension Plan Schedule of Contributions Last Ten Years

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actuarially determined contributions | \$ 2,404,702 | \$ 2,250,737 | \$ 2,174,625 | \$ 2,080,270 | \$ 2,009,923 | \$ 1,597,526 | \$ 1,536,083 | \$ 1,519,425 | \$ 1,460,986 | \$ 1,404,794 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 3,138,868 | 2,250,737 | 2,150,220 | 1,894,851 | 1,691,815 | 1,559,866 | 1,571,325 | 1,495,339 | 1,516,586 | 1,492,075 |
| Contribution excess (deficiency) | \$ 734,166 | \$ - | \$ (24,405) | \$ (185,419) | \$ (318,108) | \$ (37,660) | \$ 35,242 | \$ (24,086) | \$ 55,600 | \$ 87,281 |
| Covered payroll | \$ 984,212 | \$ 1,275,933 | \$ 1,275,933 | \$ 1,689,604 | \$ 1,689,604 | \$ 1,678,136 | \$ 1,678,136 | \$ 1,645,791 | \$ 1,645,791 | \$ 1,645,791 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 318.92% | 176.40% | 168.52% | 112.15% | 100.13% | 92.95% | 93.64% | 90.86% | 92.15% | 90.66% |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Allingtown Fire Department Pension Plan Schedule of Contributions Last Eight Years (1)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Changes of Benefit Terms | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | |
| The actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of | July 1, 2019 | July 1, 2019 | July 1, 2017 | July 1, 2016 | July 1, 2016 | July 1, 2015 | July 1, 2013 | July 1, 2013 | |
| Actuarial methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates: | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | |
| Amortization Method | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, closed | |
| Asset Valuation Method | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | 5 year smoothing | |
| Inflation | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.00% | 2.00% | |
| Salary Increases | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 2.00% | 2.00% | |
| Investment Rate of Return | 6.75% | 6.75% | 6.75% | 6.75% | 6.75% | 6.75% | 7.50% | 7.50% | |
| Mortality Rate | PubS-2010 Mortality Table with generational projection per the MP Ultimate Scale | PubS-2010 Mortality Table with generational projection per the MP Ultimate Scale | RP-2000 Mortality Table with generational projection per Scale AA | RP-2000 Mortality Table with generational projection per Scale AA | RP-2000 Mortality Table with generational projection per Scale AA | RP-2000 Mortality Table with generational projection per Scale AA | RP-2000 Mortality Table with generational projection per Scale AA | RP-2000 Mortality Table with generational projection per Scale AA | |

⁽¹⁾ These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.

Required Supplementary Information

Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System Last Seven Years (3)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Schedule of Proportion | nate Share of the Ne | et Pension Liability | | | | |
| City's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| State of Connecticut's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City | 193,090,442 | 178,544,596 | 137,668,256 | 142,269,191 | 150,095,086 | 113,727,170 | 105,117,977 |
| Total | \$ 193,090,442 | \$ 178,544,596 | \$ 137,668,256 | \$ 142,269,191 | \$ 150,095,086 | \$ 113,727,170 | \$ 105,117,977 |
| City's covered payroll | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 49.24% | 52.00% | 57.69% | 55.93% | 52.26% | 59.50% | 61.51% |
| | Sched | dule of Contribution | 1 <u>s</u> | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution (1) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| City's covered payroll | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

⁽¹⁾ Local employers are not required to contribute to the plan.

⁽²⁾ Not applicable since 0% proportional share of the net pension liability.

⁽³⁾ These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.

3

City of West Haven, Connecticut

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System Schedule of Contributions Last Seven Years (1)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Changes of Benefit Terms | None | None | Beginning January 1, 2018, member contributions increased from 6% to 7% of salary | None | None | None | None | | |
| The actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2014 | June 30, 2014 | | |
| Actuarial methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates: | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | | |
| Amortization Method | Level percent of salary, closed, grading to a level dollar | Level percent of salary, closed, grading to a level dollar | Level percent of salary, closed, grading to a level dollar | Level percent of salary, closed | Level percent of salary, closed | Level percent of salary, closed | Level percent of salary, closed | | |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 27.8 years | 30 years | 30 years | 20.4 years | 20.4 years | 21.4 years | 22.4 years | | |
| Asset Valuation Method | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | | |
| Inflation | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 3.00% | 3.00% | | |
| Salary Increases | 3.00%-6.50%, average, including inflation | 3.25%-6.50%, average, including inflation | 3.25%-6.50%, average, including inflation | 3.25%-6.50%, average, including inflation | 3.25%-6.50%, average, including inflation | 3.75%-7.00%, average, including inflation | 3.75%-7.00%, average, including inflation | | |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustments | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 2.00%-3.00% based on retirement date | 2.00%-3.00% based on retirement date | | |
| Investment Rate of Return (Net) | 6.90% | 6.90% | 8.00% | 8.00% | 8.00% | 8.50% | 8.50% | | |
| Mortality | PubT-2010 Table projected generationally with MP-2019 | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table projected 19 years using scale AA | | | |

⁽¹⁾ This schedule is intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.

Required Supplementary Information

City Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Last Five Years (1)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | Schedule of Changes in OPEB Liab | ility and Related Ratios | <u>i</u> | | |
| OPEB liability: Service cost Interest Changes of benefit terms Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 11,080,550 6,970,456 | \$ 7,360,854 7,085,244 (1,191,970) 44,337,855 | \$ 5,120,818 7,156,576 | \$ 5,336,119 5,961,628 (318,736) 21,704,481 | \$ 5,146,556 5,137,998 |
| Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | 2,644,827 (7,653,556) | 59,017,168 (7,045,915) | 9,917,381 (6,797,571) | (7,576,180) (6,199,457) | (17,603,501) (7,056,148) |
| Net change in OPEB liability | 13,042,277 | 109,563,236 | 15,397,204 | 18,907,855 | (14,375,095) |
| OPEB liability - July 1 | 308,130,567 | 198,567,331 | 183,170,127 | 164,262,272 | 178,637,367 |
| OPEB liability - June 30 * | \$ 321,172,844 | \$308,130,567 | \$198,567,331 | \$183,170,127 | \$164,262,272 |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ 78,710,730 | \$ 78,710,730 | \$ 59,634,262 | \$ 59,634,262 | \$ 61,793,967 |
| OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 408.04% | 391.47% | 332.98% | 307.16% | 265.82% |

^{*} There are no assets that are being accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB Statement No. 75 to pay benefits.

⁽¹⁾ This schedule is intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.

Required Supplementary Information

Allingtown Fire Department Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Last Five Years (1)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | Schedule of Changes in C | PEB Liability | | | |
| OPEB liability: Service cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | \$ 1,094,843 666,669 - 292,562 (792,064) | \$ 775,734 999,677 (4,782,737) 5,070,555 (762,820) | \$ 824,372 997,948 - 1,736,228 (705,950) | \$ 868,068 932,668 (26,980) (1,298,327) (688,973) | \$ 958,243 818,437 - (3,655,785) (703,461) |
| Net change in OPEB liability | 1,262,010 | 1,300,409 | 2,852,598 | (213,544) | (2,582,566) |
| OPEB liability - July 1 | 29,465,016 | 28,164,607 | 25,312,009 | 25,525,553 | 28,108,119 |
| OPEB liability - June 30 * | \$30,727,026 | \$ 29,465,016 | \$ 28,164,607 | \$ 25,312,009 | \$ 25,525,553 |

^{*} There are no assets that are being accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB Statement No. 75 to pay benefits.

Covered payroll information was not available.

(1) This schedule is intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.

Required Supplementary Information

Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board Retiree Health Insurance Plan Last Four Years (3)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Schedule of Proportionate Sha | re of the Net OPEB Liabili | <u>ty</u> | | |
| City's proportion of the net OPEB liability | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| City's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| State of Connecticut's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the City | 28,799,446 | 27,845,037 | 27,520,758 | 36,618,483 |
| Total | \$ 28,799,446 | \$ 27,845,037 | \$ 27,520,758 | \$ 36,618,483 |
| City's covered payroll | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability | 2.50% | 2.08% | 1.49% | 1.79% |
| Schedule of Co | ontributions | | | |
| Contractually required contribution (1) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | | | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| City's covered payroll | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

- (1) Local employers are not required to contribute to the plan.
- (2) Not applicable since 0% proportional share of the net OPEB liability.
- (3) These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board Retiree Health Insurance Plan **Schedule of Contributions** Last Four Years (1)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Changes of Benefit Terms | None | None | None | None |
| The actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2016 |
| Actuarial methods and assumptions used to d | etermine contribution rates: | | | |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age |
| Amortization Method | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open |
| Amortization Period | 30 years | 30 years | 30 years | 30 years |
| Asset Valuation Method | Fair value | Fair value | Fair value | Fair value |
| Inflation | 2.50% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% |
| Healthcare Inflation Rate | Initial 5.125% decreasing to 4.50% (ultimate) by 2023 | Initial 5.95% decreasing to 4.75% (ultimate) by 2025 | Initial 5.95% decreasing to 4.75% (ultimate) by 2025 | Initial 7.25% decreasing to 5.00% (ultimate) by 2022 |
| Salary Increases | 3.00% to 6.50%, including inflation | 3.25% to 6.50%, including inflation | 3.25% to 6.50%, including inflation | 3.25% to 6.50%, including inflation |
| Investment Rate of Return | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 4.25% |
| Mortality Rate | PubT-2010 Table projected generationally with MP-2019 | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale |

⁽¹⁾ These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.

Supplemental Schedules

General Fund

General Fund

The general fund is the principal fund of the City and is used to account for all activities of the City, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund accounts for the normal recurring activities of the City (i.e., general government, public safety, public works, health and welfare, parks and recreation, education, library, etc.). These activities are funded principally by property taxes, user fees and grants from other governmental units.

General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Danner | Original Budget | Additional Appropriations and Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues: Property taxes Intergovernmental Charges for services Contributions Income from investments Other | \$102,963,583 56,741,116 4,061,761 422,651 100,000 190,138 | \$ - - - - - - | \$102,963,583 56,741,116 4,061,761 422,651 100,000 190,138 | \$103,334,930 52,913,217 4,258,037 444,796 44,064 54,640 | \$ 371,347 (3,827,899) 196,276 22,145 (55,936) (135,498) |
| Total revenues | 164,479,249 | | 164,479,249 | 161,049,684 | (3,429,565) |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | |
| General government Public safety Public works Benefits and insurance Human resources and health | 8,042,392 15,881,227 10,854,358 18,773,841 | (100,000) - (71,246) - | 7,942,392 15,881,227 10,783,112 18,773,841 | 6,293,655 15,876,544 11,235,174 17,368,172 | 1,648,737 4,683 (452,062) 1,405,669 |
| and welfare Parks and recreation Library Education Debt service | 1,119,575 906,786 1,221,000 89,864,456 18,643,292 | 100,000 | 1,119,575 906,786 1,321,000 89,864,456 18,643,292 | 799,012 667,981 1,321,680 87,224,298 18,132,932 | 320,563 238,805 (680) 2,640,158 510,360 |
| Total expenditures | 165,306,927 | (71,246) | 165,235,681 | 158,919,448 | 6,316,233 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (827,678) | 71,246 | (756,432) | 2,130,236 | 2,886,668 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Sale of capital assets Transfers in Transfers out | - 963,643 (135,965) | - - (71,246) | 963,643 (207,211) | 309,608 903,313 (273,526) | 309,608 (60,330) (66,315) |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | 827,678 | (71,246) | 756,432 | 939,395 | 182,963 |
| Extraordinary item: Casualty loss | | - | <u> </u> | (978,935) | (978,935) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | 2,090,696 | \$ 2,090,696 |
| Fund balance - July 1, 2020 | | | | 3,575,671 | |
| Fund balance - June 30, 2021 | | | | \$ 5,666,367 | |

\$ 4,077,559

Taxes, interest and liens receivable (net)

707

City of West Haven, Connecticut

General Fund Report of Tax Collector For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | | Lawful C | orrections | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Grand List Year | Uncollected Taxes July 1, 2020 | Current Year Levy | Additions | Deductions | Transfers to Suspense | Adjusted Taxes Collectible | Net Taxes Collected | Interest & Liens | Total | Uncollected Taxes June 30, 2021 |
| 2004 | \$ 58,074 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 58,074 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2005 | 57,186 | - | - | - | - | 57,186 | 4,068 | 9,203 | 13,271 | 53,118 |
| 2006 | 57,607 | - | - | - | - | 57,607 | 52 | 1,221 | 1,273 | 57,555 |
| 2007 | 58,043 | - | - | - | - | 58,043 | 104 | 259 | 363 | 57,939 |
| 2008 | 103,403 | - | - | - | - | 103,403 | 1,038 | 387 | 1,425 | 102,365 |
| 2009 | 119,071 | - | - | - | - | 119,071 | 5,414 | 48 | 5,462 | 113,657 |
| 2010 | 87,631 | - | - | - | - | 87,631 | 1,459 | 3,572 | 5,031 | 86,172 |
| 2011 | 88,302 | - | 493 | - | - | 88,795 | 2,511 | 1,823 | 4,334 | 86,284 |
| 2012 | 105,516 | - | 128 | 2,290 | - | 103,354 | - | 24 | 24 | 103,354 |
| 2013 | 170,112 | - | - | 3,012 | - | 167,100 | 10,260 | 10,457 | 20,717 | 156,840 |
| 2014 | 181,378 | - | 22,411 | 3,406 | - | 200,383 | 12,389 | 12,414 | 24,803 | 187,994 |
| 2015 | 132,216 | - | 70,107 | 13,181 | - | 189,142 | 45,049 | 33,081 | 78,130 | 144,093 |
| 2016 | 312,457 | - | 80,786 | 25,815 | - | 367,428 | 182,229 | 122,922 | 305,151 | 185,199 |
| 2017 | 798,376 | - | 151,473 | 72,879 | 720,444 | 156,526 | 33,315 | 365,532 | 398,847 | 123,211 |
| 2018 | 2,099,571 | | 108,703 | 356,710 | | 1,851,564 | 817,101 | 262,028 | 1,079,129 | 1,034,463 |
| Subtotal | 4,428,943 | - | 434,101 | 535,367 | 720,444 | 3,607,233 | 1,114,989 | 822,971 | 1,937,960 | 2,492,244 |
| 2019 | | 102,647,102 | 80,845 | 331,491 | | 102,396,456 | 100,704,047 | 552,933 | 101,256,980 | 1,692,409 |
| Total | \$4,428,943 | \$102,647,102 | \$ 514,946 | \$ 866,858 | \$ 720,444 | \$106,003,689 | \$101,819,036 | \$1,375,904 | \$103,194,940 | 4,184,653 |
| | | | | | | | | Interest an | d liens receivable | 2,522,906 |
| | | | | | | | | Allowance for | doubtful accounts | (2,630,000) |

Allingtown Fire Department

The Allingtown fire department fund is used to account for the operations of the Allingtown Fire Department. The operations are required to be accounted for separately under State Statutes since the City has two other departments that are taxing districts. The department is funded principally by property taxes, charges for services and fees and grants from other governmental units.

Allingtown Fire Department Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Original Budget | Additional Appropriations and Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Revenues: Property taxes Intergovernmental Charges for services Contributions Total revenues | \$ 7,492,508 900,000 112,600 100,000 8,605,108 | \$ - - - - | \$7,492,508 900,000 112,600 100,000 8,605,108 | \$ 7,532,484 982,040 90,147 - 8,604,671 | \$ 39,976 82,040 (22,453) (100,000) (437) |
| Expenditures: Current: Personnel Maintenance Administration Utilities, insurance, and equipment Capital outlay Debt service | 7,323,545 89,600 54,000 857,963 30,000 | 8,037 87,557 1,758 (97,352) | 7,331,582 177,157 55,758 760,611 30,000 | 6,902,622 132,484 63,806 638,848 28,588 14,849 | 428,960 44,673 (8,048) 121,763 1,412 (14,849) |
| Total expenditures | 8,355,108 | | 8,355,108 | 7,781,197 | 573,911 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 250,000 | - | 250,000 | 823,474 | 573,474 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out | (250,000) | <u>-</u> _ | (250,000) | (250,000) | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | 573,474 | \$573,474 |
| Fund balance - July 1, 2020 (as restated) | | | | 1,901,805 | |
| Fund balance - June 30, 2021 | | | | \$ 2,475,279 | |

901

City of West Haven, Connecticut

Allingtown Fire Department Report of Tax Collector For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Uncollected | Current | Lawful Corrections Transfers Adjusted | | Collections | | | Uncollected | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Grand List Year | Taxes July 1, 2020 | Year Levy | Additions | Deductions | to Suspense | Taxes Collectible | Net Taxes Collected | Interest & Liens | Total | Taxes June 30, 2021 |
| | | | Additions | | Сизрепзе | | | <u> </u> | Total | |
| 2004 | \$ 4,769 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,769 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2005 | 4,952 | - | - | - | - | 4,952 | 129 | 7 | 136 | 4,823 |
| 2006 | 5,237 | - | - | - | - | 5,237 | 11 | 257 | 268 | 5,226 |
| 2007 | 5,338 | - | - | - | - | 5,338 | 23 | 50 | 73 | 5,315 |
| 2008 | 18,566 | - | - | - | - | 18,566 | 27 | 56 | 83 | 18,539 |
| 2009 | 19,069 | - | - | - | - | 19,069 | 28 | 53 | 81 | 19,041 |
| 2010 | 9,540 | - | - | - | - | 9,540 | 26 | 725 | 751 | 9,514 |
| 2011 | 10,552 | - | - | - | - | 10,552 | 29 | 45 | 74 | 10,523 |
| 2012 | 14,340 | - | 634 | - | - | 14,974 | - | - | - | 14,974 |
| 2013 | 20,339 | - | - | - | - | 20,339 | 199 | 51 | 250 | 20,140 |
| 2014 | 28,153 | - | - | - | - | 28,153 | 1,194 | 689 | 1,883 | 26,959 |
| 2015 | 26,690 | - | - | - | - | 26,690 | 1,277 | 791 | 2,068 | 25,413 |
| 2016 | 24,135 | - | 373 | - | - | 24,508 | 1,817 | 942 | 2,759 | 22,691 |
| 2017 | 97,514 | - | 236 | 1,250 | 57,495 | 39,005 | 11,974 | 4,857 | 16,831 | 27,031 |
| 2018 | 163,781 | | 1,331 | 2,734 | | 162,378 | 74,598 | 15,856 | 90,454 | 87,780 |
| Subtotal | 452,975 | - | 2,574 | 8,753 | 57,495 | 389,301 | 91,332 | 24,379 | 115,711 | 297,969 |
| 2019 | | 7,071,666 | 4,531 | 16,402 | | 7,059,795 | 6,934,269 | 34,560 | 6,968,829 | 125,526 |
| Total | \$ 452,975 | \$7,071,666 | \$ 7,105 | \$ 25,155 | \$ 57,495 | \$ 7,449,096 | \$ 7,025,601 | \$ 58,939 | \$7,084,540 | 423,495 |
| | | | | | | | | Interest and | liens receivable | 305 537 |

Interest and liens receivable 305,537

Allowance for doubtful accounts (291,000)

Taxes, interest and liens receivable (net) \$ 438,032

Other Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for particular purposes.

| Fund | Funding Source | Function |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Community Development Block Grant | Grants and charges for services | Community development programs |
| Document Preservation | Charges for services | City Clerk's programs |
| COVID Relief Grant | Grants | Pandemic related costs and approved projects |
| Sports Facilities | Charges for services | Sports programs |
| Miscellaneous Grants | Grants and contributions | Miscellaneous City programs |
| Public Safety | Grants and charges for services | Public safety programs |
| Health and Welfare | Grants and contributions | Health and welfare programs |
| Savin Rock | Grants and contributions | Recreation projects and programs |
| Education Grants | Grants and charges for services | Educational grant program |
| School Lunch Program | Grants and charges for services | Operations of the child nutrition program |
| School Activity | Activity fees and contributions | Student activity funds and school scholarships |
| Career and Adult Education | Grants and charges for services | Adult education programs |

Capital Projects Fund

Capital projects funds are used to account for acquisition and construction of major capital assets other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds.

| Fund | Funding Source | Function |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Capital and Nonrecurring | General fund appropriations | Capital purchases |

(Continued)

City of West Haven, Connecticut

Other Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2021

| | | | | Special Rev | enue Funds | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| | Community Development Block Grant | Document Preservation | COVID Relief Grant | Sports Facilities | Miscellaneous Grants | Public Safety | Health and Welfare | Savin Rock |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receivables (net): Intergovernmental Loans Other Due from other funds | \$ 957,460 354,376 1,612,954 | \$ - - - 7,144 99,138 | \$ - - - - 258,917 | \$ - - - 449,369 | \$ - 3,234,482 - - | \$ - - 318,192 70,143 | \$ - - - 9,858 72,760 | \$ - - - 152,606 |
| Total assets | \$2,924,790 | \$ 106,282 | \$ 258,917 | \$ 449,369 | \$ 3,234,482 | \$ 388,335 | \$ 82,618 | \$152,606 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Retainage payable Due to other funds Unearned revenue Total liabilities | \$ 84,440 364,410 | \$ - - - - | \$ - - 258,917 258,917 | \$ 97,637 - - - - 97,637 | \$ 26,210 6,107 3,127,329 3,469 3,163,115 | \$ 1,875 - - 158,125 160,000 | \$ 10,484 - - - - 10,484 | \$ 31,897 - - - - 31,897 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Committed Unassigned | 2,475,940 - - | 106,282 - | - - - | 351,732 | 1,857,244 22,944 (1,808,821) | 228,335 | 72,134 | 120,709 |
| Total fund balances | 2,475,940 | 106,282 | <u>-</u> _ | 351,732 | 71,367 | 228,335 | 72,134 | 120,709 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$2,924,790 | \$ 106,282 | \$ 258,917 | \$ 449,369 | \$ 3,234,482 | \$ 388,335 | \$ 82,618 | \$152,606 |

Other Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2021

| | | Sp | pecial Revenue Funds | 3 | | Capital Project Fund | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| | Education Grants | School Lunch Program | School Activity | Career and Adult Education | Total Special Revenue Funds | Capital and Nonrecurring | Total Other Governmental Funds |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receivables (net): | \$ - | \$ 1,260 | \$ 492,065 | \$ - | \$ 1,450,785 | \$ - | \$ 1,450,785 |
| Intergovernmental Loans Other Due from other funds | 19,711 - - 1,027,183 | 535,530 - - 12,399 | - - - - | - - - 96,573 | 4,144,099 1,612,954 335,194 2,239,088 | - - - 1,023,161 | 4,144,099 1,612,954 335,194 3,262,249 |
| Total assets | \$ 1,046,894 | \$ 549,189 | \$ 492,065 | \$ 96,573 | \$ 9,782,120 | \$ 1,023,161 | \$ 10,805,281 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Retainage payable Due to other funds Unearned revenue | \$ 968,660 - - - | \$ 520,603 - - - 13,426 | \$ - - - - | \$ 5,774 - - 25,000 | \$ 1,747,580 6,107 3,491,739 458,937 | \$ 44,400 - - - | \$ 1,791,980 6,107 3,491,739 458,937 |
| Total liabilities | 968,660 | 534,029 | <u> </u> | 30,774 | 5,704,363 | 44,400 | 5,748,763 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Committed Unassigned | 78,234 - | 15,160 - | 63,989 428,076 | 65,799 | 4,596,849 1,289,729 (1,808,821) | 978,761 | 4,596,849 2,268,490 (1,808,821) |
| Total fund balances | 78,234 | 15,160 | 492,065 | 65,799 | 4,077,757 | 978,761 | 5,056,518 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 1,046,894 | \$ 549,189 | \$ 492,065 | \$ 96,573 | \$ 9,782,120 | \$ 1,023,161 | \$ 10,805,281 |

(Concluded)

City of West Haven, Connecticut

Other Governmental Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Special Revenue Funds

| _ | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Community Development Block Grant | Document Preservation | COVID Relief Grant | Sports Facilities | Miscellaneous Grants | Public Safety | Health and Welfare | Savin Rock |
| Revenues: Property taxes Intergovernmental Charges for services Contributions Income from investments | \$ - 1,193,792 28,178 - 2,573 | \$ - 26,147 - - | \$ - 891,340 - - - | \$ - - 390,395 - - | \$ - 3,540,188 - 26,750 - | \$ - 20,958 1,195,729 - | \$ - 694,028 - 79,470 | \$ - 66,108 - 14,337 |
| Total revenues | 1,224,543 | 26,147 | 891,340 | 390,395 | 3,566,938 | 1,216,687 | 773,498 | 80,445 |
| Expenditures: Current: Public safety Human resources and health and welfare Parks and recreation Library Education Capital outlay | 1,228,185 - - - - - | - - - - - | 891,340 - - - - - | 340,395 | 1,110,487 233,608 - 65,330 51,895 2,064,992 | 1,228,415 - - - - - - | 738,822 - - - - - | - - 154,055 - - - |
| Total expenditures | 1,228,185 | | 891,340 | 340,395 | 3,526,312 | 1,228,415 | 738,822 | 154,055 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (3,642) | 26,147 | | 50,000 | 40,626 | (11,728) | 34,676 | (73,610) |
| Other financing sources (uses): Issuance of notes Transfers in Transfers out | - - - | | - - - | - - - | - 6,876 (19,001) | 40,000 (170,669) | - - - | 59,439 |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | | | | | (12,125) | (130,669) | | 59,439 |
| Net change in fund balances | (3,642) | 26,147 | - | 50,000 | 28,501 | (142,397) | 34,676 | (14,171) |
| Fund balances - July 1, 2020 (as restated) | 2,479,582 | 80,135 | | 301,732 | 42,866 | 370,732 | 37,458 | 134,880 |
| Fund balances - June 30, 2021 | \$ 2,475,940 | \$ 106,282 | \$ - | \$ 351,732 | \$ 71,367 | \$ 228,335 | \$ 72,134 | \$ 120,709 |

(Continued)

(Concluded)

City of West Haven, Connecticut

Other Governmental Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Spe | cial Revenue Funds | 3 | | Capital Project Fund | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | Education Grants | School Lunch Program | School Activity | Career and Adult Education | Total Special Revenue Funds | Capital and Nonrecurring | Total Other Governmental Funds |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 337,966 | \$ 337,966 |
| Intergovernmental | 18,117,587 | 2,801,395 | - | 59,534 | 27,384,930 | - | 27,384,930 |
| Charges for services | 5,100 | 8,297 | 596,576 | 551 | 2,250,973 | - | 2,250,973 |
| Contributions | - | - | - | - | 120,557 | - | 120,557 |
| Income from investments | | | | | 2,573 | <u> </u> | 2,573 |
| Total revenues | 18,122,687 | 2,809,692 | 596,576 | 60,085 | 29,759,033 | 337,966 | 30,096,999 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,338,902 | _ | 2,338,902 |
| Human resources and health and welfare | - - | | _ | _ | 3,091,955 | _ | 3,091,955 |
| Parks and recreation | _ | _ | _ | _ | 154,055 | _ | 154,055 |
| Library | _ | _ | _ | _ | 65,330 | _ | 65,330 |
| Education | 18,140,418 | 2,532,220 | 509,122 | 27,993 | 21,602,043 | - | 21,602,043 |
| Capital outlay | - | -,, | - | , | 2,064,992 | 397,886 | 2,462,878 |
| • | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 18,140,418 | 2,532,220 | 509,122 | 27,993 | 29,317,277 | 397,886 | 29,715,163 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (17,731) | 277,472 | 87,454 | 32,092 | 441,756 | (59,920) | 381,836 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of notes | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 42,002 | 42,002 |
| Transfers in | 95,965 | _ | _ | _ | 202,280 | 321,246 | 523,526 |
| Transfers out | - | _ | _ | _ | (189,670) | - | (189,670) |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | 95,965 | | | | 12,610 | 363,248 | 375,858 |
| Net change in fund balances | 78,234 | 277,472 | 87,454 | 32,092 | 454,366 | 303,328 | 757,694 |
| Fund balances - July 1, 2020 (as restated) | - _ | (262,312) | 404,611 | 33,707 | 3,623,391 | 675,433 | 4,298,824 |
| Fund balances - June 30, 2021 | \$ 78,234 | \$ 15,160 | \$ 492,065 | \$ 65,799 | \$ 4,077,757 | \$ 978,761 | \$ 5,056,518 |
| | | | | | | | |

Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for risk financing activities.

| Fund | Function | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Medical | Medical claims of the City and Education employees | | | | | |
| General Liability | Self-insured liability, auto, and property claims | | | | | |
| Workers' Compensation | Workers' compensation claims of the City and Education employees | | | | | |

Internal Service Funds Combining Schedule of Net Position June 30, 2021

| | <u>Medical</u> | General Liability | Workers' Compensation | Total |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Current assets: Accounts receivable Due from other funds | \$ 39,755 1,396,176 | \$ - 21,385 | \$ - 84,058 | \$ 39,755 1,501,619 |
| Total assets | 1,435,931 | 21,385 | 84,058 | 1,541,374 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Current liabilities: Cash overdraft Accounts payable Claims payable | 21,485 36,846 1,152,600 | - 21,385 274,624 | - 14,807 1,977,620 | 21,485 73,038 3,404,844 |
| Total current liabilities | 1,210,931 | 296,009 | 1,992,427 | 3,499,367 |
| Noncurrent liability: Claims payable | <u>-</u> _ | 289,206 | 5,334,514 | 5,623,720 |
| Total liabilities | 1,210,931 | 585,215 | 7,326,941 | 9,123,087 |
| Net Position | | | | |
| Unrestricted | \$ 225,000 | \$ (563,830) | \$(7,242,883) | \$(7,581,713) |

Internal Service Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Medical | General Liability | Workers' Compensation | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Operating revenues: Charges for services Contributions - OPEB | \$22,752,913 125,000 | \$1,391,046 - | \$ 2,436,508 | \$ 26,580,467 125,000 |
| Total operating revenues | 22,877,913 | 1,391,046 | 2,436,508 | 26,705,467 |
| Operating expenses: Claims Administration Insurance | 19,158,841 2,260,711 | 658,500 - 855,644 | 1,775,654 - 408,670 | 21,592,995 2,260,711 1,264,314 |
| Total operating expenses | 21,419,552 | 1,514,144 | 2,184,324 | 25,118,020 |
| Change in net position | 1,458,361 | (123,098) | 252,184 | 1,587,447 |
| Total net position - July 1, 2020 | (1,233,361) | (440,732) | (7,495,067) | (9,169,160) |
| Total net position - June 30, 2021 | \$ 225,000 | \$ (563,830) | \$ (7,242,883) | \$ (7,581,713) |

Internal Service Funds Combining Schedule of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Medical | General Liability | Workers' Compensation | Total |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| | Wicdioai | Liability | Compensation | Total |
| Cash flows from (used in) operating activities: Cash received for charges Cash paid for claims and other Cash paid for administration Cash paid for insurance | \$ 22,039,849 (19,339,603) (2,721,731) | \$ 1,398,586 (535,402) - (863,184) | \$ 2,401,898 (1,958,586) (34,642) (408,670) | \$ 25,840,333 (21,833,591) (2,756,373) (1,271,854) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | (21,485) | - | - | (21,485) |
| Cash overdraft - July 1, 2020 | | | | |
| Cash overdraft - June 30, 2021 | \$ (21,485) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (21,485) |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash from (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from (used in) operating activities: | \$ 1,458,361 | \$ (123,098) | \$ 252,184 | \$ 1,587,447 |
| (Increase) decrease in: Accounts receivable Due from other funds | 23,181 (861,245) | - 7,540 | - (34,610) | 23,181 (888,315) |
| Increase (decrease) in: Accounts payable Claims payable | (461,020) (180,762) | (7,540) 123,098 | (34,642) (182,932) | (503,202) (240,596) |
| Net cash from (used in) operating activities | \$ (21,485) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (21,485) |

Trend Information

This part of the City's annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

| Table | Description |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Financial Trend (Tables 1-5) | These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. |
| Revenue Capacity (Tables 6A-6B) | These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. |
| Debt Capacity (Tables 7-8) | These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual financial reports for the fiscal year.

Governmental Activities Net Position by Component Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

June 30

| | | | | | | • | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| | | (as restated) | | (as restated) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 211,688,503 | \$ 159,518,899 | \$ 157,436,719 | \$ 119,362,746 | \$ 113,820,843 | \$ 110,165,292 | \$ 103,786,476 | \$ 93,015,386 | \$ 83,270,506 | \$ 69,375,594 |
| Restricted | 22,856,672 | 9,216,122 | 6,551,358 | 4,557,472 | 1,008,845 | 1,450,430 | 199,656 | 143,257 | 240,190 | 164,562 |
| Unrestricted | (349,426,645) | (300,272,413) | (322,929,859) | (304,748,526) | (312,365,310) | (323,319,157) | (153,446,871) | (82,442,903) | (64,127,305) | (53,593,398) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total net position | \$ (114,881,470) | \$ (131,537,392) | \$ (158,941,782) | \$ (180,828,308) | \$ (197,535,622) | \$ (211,703,435) | \$ (49,460,739) | \$10,715,740 | \$ 19,383,391 | \$ 15,946,758 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

Governmental Activities Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 12,053,894 | \$ 9,957,315 | \$ 10,694,871 | \$ 11,565,167 | \$ 9,351,824 | \$ 7,774,273 | \$ 7,477,278 | \$ 7,987,973 | \$ 9,896,396 | \$ 9,581,831 |
| Public safety | 35,501,307 | 43,468,810 | 35.490.850 | 32,404,160 | 30,531,663 | 32,061,576 | 34,474,682 | 34,391,960 | 37.158.465 | 32.589.270 |
| Public works | 27,453,929 | 25,830,193 | 25,885,886 | 25,371,336 | 21,665,363 | 23,875,064 | 25,086,632 | 21,635,683 | 18,615,619 | 22,120,936 |
| Human resources and health and welfare | 5,304,807 | 2,622,275 | 3,754,865 | 3,824,643 | 3,694,157 | 2,549,216 | 25,060,032 | 2,540,066 | 2.478.153 | 2,699,044 |
| Parks and recreation | 1,033,156 | 966,240 | 1,771,034 | 1,841,119 | | | 1,968,356 | | 2,476,133 | 2,099,044 |
| | | | | | 2,310,370 | 2,186,667 | 1,966,336 | 1,959,279 | 2,090,380 1.603.717 | 1.603.717 |
| Library | 1,443,266 | 1,421,000 | 1,546,000 | 1,596,000 | 1,596,000 | 1,778,657 | | 1,867,189 | | |
| Education | 142,739,437 | 121,573,391 | 134,703,644 | 125,631,324 | 120,668,671 | 122,678,656 | 120,520,940 | 123,106,721 | 106,168,675 | 104,924,164 |
| Interest | 1,650,927 | 6,014,918 | 3,910,292 | 4,230,136 | 3,295,938 | 4,719,812 | 3,525,526 | 7,392,322 | 6,358,021 | 6,941,602 |
| Total expenses | 227,180,723 | 211,854,142 | 217,757,442 | 206,463,885 | 193,113,986 | 197,623,921 | 197,620,612 | 200,881,193 | 184,369,426 | 182,467,338 |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 2,817,905 | 913,317 | 2,779,906 | 2,749,383 | 2,018,005 | 830,937 | 742,464 | 655,798 | 551,292 | 585,478 |
| Public safety | 2,544,709 | 2,466,353 | 2,796,049 | 2,557,729 | 2,723,298 | 2,500,890 | 2,089,617 | 2,130,821 | 2,022,764 | 1,545,500 |
| Public works | 12,040,275 | 13,661,767 | 12,071,740 | 11,933,542 | 9,489,397 | 13,468,371 | 13,164,265 | 13,470,649 | 10,431,335 | 9,290,665 |
| Human resources and health and welfare | 120,735 | 42,330 | 237,135 | 171,249 | 191,118 | 335,370 | 334,002 | 289,573 | 223,963 | 220,959 |
| Parks and recreation | 27,180 | 488,518 | 699,612 | 793,148 | 914,321 | 904,347 | 958,168 | 950,469 | 1,060,204 | 911,020 |
| Education | 1,000,919 | 150,866 | 273,378 | 669,194 | 796,945 | 766,938 | 917,518 | 1,020,331 | 1,097,692 | 1,141,089 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 83,415,164 | 80,729,008 | 76,788,567 | 79,059,267 | 78,204,022 | 69,612,238 | 70,338,355 | 68,763,572 | 64,923,248 | 63,074,004 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 24,514,278 | 22,100,714 | 27,405,117 | 10,273,017 | 4,397,033 | 6,670,007 | 6,224,629 | 3,365,792 | 5,134,306 | 5,518,859 |
| Total program revenues | 126,481,165 | 120,552,873 | 123,051,504 | 108,206,529 | 98,734,139 | 95,089,098 | 94,769,018 | 90,647,005 | 85,444,804 | 82,287,574 |
| Net expenses | (100,699,558) | (91,301,269) | (94,705,938) | (98,257,356) | (94,379,847) | (102,534,823) | (102,851,594) | (110,234,188) | (98,924,622) | (100,179,764) |
| General revenues and other changes in | | | | | | | | | | |
| net position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 110,852,952 | 107,670,568 | 105,253,727 | 100,126,868 | 100,126,868 | 95,079,278 | 92,973,074 | 93,549,828 | 94,905,686 | 89,791,210 |
| Grants and contributions not restricted | | | | | | | | | | |
| to specific programs | 7,135,069 | 10,143,646 | 12,027,245 | 8,192,236 | 8,192,236 | 7,553,442 | 7,593,745 | 7,369,539 | 8,820,355 | 6,513,841 |
| Income from investments | 46,637 | 349,478 | 381,979 | 11,508 | 11,508 | 6,718 | 7,766 | 8,491 | 12,968 | 19,877 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 299,757 | 225,571 | 298,807 | 299,757 | · - | · - | , <u> </u> | - | 451,999 | , <u>-</u> |
| Transfers | - | · - | · - | · - | _ | _ | 1,448,500 | 59,274 | | _ |
| Other | <u>-</u> _ | | | 217,048 | 217,048 | 1,043,784 | 278,459 | 579,405 | 247,020 | 847,822 |
| T. () | 440.004.445 | 110,000,000 | 447.004.750 | 100 017 117 | 100 517 000 | 400 000 000 | 100 004 544 | 104 500 507 | 404 400 000 | 07.470.750 |
| Total general revenues | 118,334,415 | 118,389,263 | 117,961,758 | 108,847,417 | 108,547,660 | 103,683,222 | 102,301,544 | 101,566,537 | 104,438,028 | 97,172,750 |
| Extraordinary item | (070.005) | | | | | | | | | |
| Casualty loss | (978,935) | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Change in net position | \$ 16,655,922 | \$ 27,087,994 | \$ 23,255,820 | \$ 10,590,061 | \$ 14,167,813 | \$ 1,148,399 | \$ (550,050) | \$ (8,667,651) | \$ 5,513,406 | \$ (3,007,014) |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

119

City of West Haven, Connecticut

Governmental Funds Fund Balances Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

June 30

| | 2021 | 2020 (as restated) | 2019 | 2018 (as restated) | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| General fund: Nonspendable | \$ - | \$ 346.540 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 152,351 | \$ 6.116.001 | \$ 1,760,849 | \$ 5,537,319 | \$ 3,935,324 |
| Assigned | Φ - - | 27,720 | Φ - - | Ψ - - | φ - - | φ 152,551 - | \$ 0,110,001 | Ф 1,700,049 - | φ 5,557,519 - | φ 3,935,324 - |
| Unassigned | 5,666,367 | 3,201,411 | 1,358,918 | 11,360 | (18,138,674) | (16,888,415) | (16,313,098) | (10,254,844) | (13,313,968) | (14,471,990) |
| Total general fund | 5,666,367 | 3,575,671 | 1,358,918 | 11,360 | (18,138,674) | (16,736,064) | (10,197,097) | (8,493,995) | (7,776,649) | (10,536,666) |
| All other governmental funds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 149,832 | 149,832 | 149,832 | 1,787,973 | - | 149,832 | 2,079,171 | - | - | - |
| Restricted | 22,856,672 | 56,009,797 | 6,551,358 | 2,769,499 | 1,008,845 | 1,450,430 | 199,656 | 200,587 | 240,190 | 164,562 |
| Committed | 2,268,490 | 1,976,178 | 1,006,050 | 450,734 | 1,387,873 | - | - | 402,098 | 474,174 | 222,133 |
| Unassigned | (33,525,523) | (84,871,472) | (25,799,025) | (3,232,103) | (866,460) | (2,661,727) | (9,734,429) | (8,781,547) | (9,274,093) | (31,937,625) |
| Total all other governmental funds | (8,250,529) | (26,735,665) | (18,091,785) | 1,776,103 | 1,530,258 | (1,061,465) | (7,455,602) | (8,178,862) | (8,559,729) | (31,550,930) |
| Grand total | \$ (2,584,162) | \$ (23,159,994) | \$ (16,732,867) | \$ 1,787,463 | \$ (16,608,416) | \$ (17,797,529) | \$ (17,652,699) | \$ (16,672,857) | \$ (16,336,378) | \$ (42,087,596) |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

Notes:

General fund:

Unassigned Increased due to positive operations in current year.

All other governmental funds: Restricted

Restricted Decreased due to decrease in construction commitments.

Committed Increased due to increase in transfers in for capital and nonrecurring projects.

Unassigned Increased due to positive operations in the capital improvement fund related to issuance of bonds, offset by decrease in construction commitments.

General Fund Budgetary Basis Changes in Fund Balances Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Devenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues: | ф 400 004 000 | ¢ 00 050 000 | ¢ 07 500 640 | ф ог ooo oo4 | ¢ 04 000 447 | ¢ 00 455 040 | ¢ 00 405 450 | ¢ 00 000 500 | £ 00 040 044 | Ф 07 740 700 |
| Property taxes | \$ 103,334,930 | \$ 99,858,280 | \$ 97,509,642 | \$ 95,880,234 | \$ 94,300,417 | \$ 90,455,343 | \$ 89,195,459 | \$ 89,089,508 | \$ 88,240,214 | \$ 87,710,733 |
| Intergovernmental | 52,913,217 | 55,741,342 | 57,948,396 | 60,551,502 | 54,442,288 | 55,457,785 | 56,342,261 | 55,506,537 | 54,158,926 | 51,035,135 |
| Charges for services | 4,258,037 | 3,676,119 | 4,458,444 | 4,459,358 | 3,586,549 | 3,589,044 | 3,925,914 | 3,365,573 | 2,949,557 | 2,633,452 |
| Contributions | 444,796 | 444,561 | 437,317 | 427,290 | 422,652 | 413,060 | 411,127 | 405,606 | 405,262 | 393,232 |
| Income from investments | 44,064 | 348,190 | 381,638 | 193,375 | 7,199 | 3,946 | 5,244 | 4,839 | 11,023 | 17,772 |
| Other | 54,640 | 204,699 | 220,033 | 138,275 | 198,803 | 630,723 | 1,139,974 | 579,405 | 247,020 | 843,051 |
| Total revenues | 161,049,684 | 160,273,191 | 160,955,470 | 161,650,034 | 152,957,908 | 150,549,901 | 151,019,979 | 148,951,468 | 146,012,002 | 142,633,375 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 6,293,655 | 5,628,028 | 5,686,760 | 6,025,857 | 5,582,281 | 5,613,257 | 5,523,725 | 5,867,510 | 6,077,654 | 5,632,234 |
| Public safety | 15,876,544 | 15,545,783 | 15,206,742 | 15,513,579 | 15,037,051 | 14,648,759 | 14,698,060 | 14,192,501 | 14,156,458 | 13,839,888 |
| Public works | 11,235,174 | 10,307,368 | 10,090,546 | 10,399,951 | 10,741,857 | 10,530,433 | 10,186,627 | 10,604,939 | 10,771,539 | 9,585,222 |
| Benefits and insurance | 17,368,172 | 16,284,924 | 16,167,113 | 17,120,879 | 16,281,933 | 16,420,785 | 15,921,252 | 13,591,703 | 12,431,531 | 13,359,388 |
| Human resources and health and welfare | 799,012 | 1,072,935 | 1,065,621 | 1,160,864 | 1,162,719 | 1,113,962 | 1,130,451 | 1,100,338 | 1,042,884 | 1,066,460 |
| Parks and recreation | 667,981 | 759,459 | 869,606 | 885,004 | 869,743 | 844,947 | 869,583 | 870,443 | 836,110 | 843,238 |
| Library | 1,321,680 | 1,421,000 | 1,546,000 | 1,596,000 | 1,596,000 | 1,596,000 | 1,630,001 | 1,630,000 | 1,603,717 | 1,603,717 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | 87,224,298 | 89,139,235 | 90,526,821 | 89,602,256 | 87,778,458 | 87,666,923 | 86,351,705 | 85,004,012 | 80,998,243 | 81,392,602 |
| Debt service | 18,132,932 | 18,498,828 | 18,926,611 | 17,401,021 | 16,731,010 | 15,817,910 | 16,927,158 | 17,573,204 | 16,961,372 | 17,773,135 |
| Total expenditures | 158,919,448 | 158,657,560 | 160,085,820 | 159,705,411 | 155,781,052 | 154,252,976 | 153,238,562 | 150,434,650 | 144,879,508 | 145,095,884 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 2,130,236 | 1,615,631 | 869,650 | 1,944,623 | (2,823,144) | (3,703,075) | (2,218,583) | (1,483,182) | 1,132,494 | (2,462,509.0) |
| | <u> </u> | , , , | | | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | - | - | - | 16,135,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Premium | - | - | - | 1,040,796 | - | - | - | - | - | 35,000 |
| Sale of capital assets | 309,608 | 12,000 | 298,807 | 199,200 | 308,450 | - | - | - | 451,924 | 4,515 |
| Transfers in | 903,313 | 1,284,122 | 1,709,734 | 1,303,546 | 1,796,865 | 1,655,231 | 1,460,977 | 2,150,518 | 2,178,416 | 2,450,915 |
| Transfers out | (273,526) | (695,000) | (111,246) | (303,342) | (684,781) | (438,291) | (976,000) | (1,204,747) | {980,366} | (200,000) |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | 939,395 | 601,122 | 1,897,295 | 18,375,200 | 1,420,534 | 1,216,940 | 484,977 | 945,771 | 2,630,340 | 2,290,430 |
| Extraordinary item: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casualty loss | (978,935) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 2,090,696 | \$ 2,216,753 | \$ 2,766,945 | \$ 20,319,823 | \$ (1,402,610) | \$ (2,486,135) | \$ (1,733,606) | \$ (537,411) | \$ 3,762,834 | \$ (172,079) |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 11.41% | 14.70% | 11.82% | 10.90% | 10.74% | 10.25% | 11.05% | 11.68% | 11.71% | 12.25% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

City of West Haven, Connecticut

Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 111,205,380 | \$ 107,161,361 | \$ 105,055,923 | \$ 102,157,929 | \$ 99,833,820 | \$ 95,978,106 | \$ 94,212,286 | \$ 94,202,314 | \$ 93,881,204 | \$ 88,736,315 |
| Intergovernmental | 114,439,063 | 106,136,189 | 122,803,344 | 103,359,452 | 90,254,995 | 93,208,317 | 84,253,028 | 79,386,506 | 78,651,759 | 75,183,807 |
| Charges for services | 18,445,802 | 17,697,504 | 18,726,972 | 19,258,590 | 18,734,961 | 18,007,328 | 18,188,324 | 17,558,937 | 15,337,866 | 13,320,135 |
| Contributions | 565,353 | 544,561 | 542,758 | 567,392 | 113,144 | 6,718 | 7,766 | 8,491 | 226,150 | 2,000 |
| Income from investments | 46,637 | 349,478 | 381,979 | 198,896 | 11,508 | 178,812 | 116,280 | 76,150 | 12,968 | 19.877 |
| Other | 60,095 | 510,872 | 240,862 | 217,148 | 642,200 | 628,784 | 237,909 | 579,405 | 247,020 | 843,307 |
| Cition | | 010,012 | 210,002 | 211,110 | 012,200 | 020,701 | 201,000 | 070,100 | 217,020 | 010,001 |
| Total revenues | 244,762,330 | 232,399,965 | 247,751,838 | 225,759,407 | 209,590,628 | 208,008,065 | 197,015,593 | 191,811,803 | 188,356,967 | 178,105,441 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 6,293,655 | 5,628,028 | 5,744,906 | 6,437,489 | 6,085,057 | 5,647,074 | 5,510,058 | 5,737,466 | 6,078,850 | 5,671,255 |
| Public safety | 25,953,206 | 23,550,628 | 22,735,353 | 22,668,951 | 22,508,563 | 22,317,496 | 22,153,601 | 20,666,182 | 20,922,581 | 14,666,101 |
| Public works | 18,168,308 | 17,812,221 | 17,546,777 | 17,374,271 | 17,698,206 | 20,136,638 | 19,549,895 | 17,357,922 | 17,894,033 | 16,586,561 |
| Benefits and insurance | 17,368,172 | 16,284,924 | 16,167,113 | 17,120,879 | 16,281,933 | 16,451,288 | 15,890,748 | 13,602,831 | 12,431,531 | 13,359,388 |
| Human resources and health and welfare | 3,890,967 | 1,899,482 | 2,446,765 | 2,872,254 | 2,636,816 | 2,076,300 | 2,253,077 | 1,946,985 | 2,105,842 | 2,435,373 |
| Parks and recreation | 822,036 | 772,571 | 1,279,744 | 1,355,793 | 1,814,119 | 1,832,991 | 1,629,541 | 1,563,951 | 1,593,077 | 1,698,512 |
| Library | 1,387,010 | 1,421,000 | 1,546,000 | 1,596,000 | 1,596,000 | 1,596,000 | 1,630,001 | 1,630,000 | 1,603,717 | 1,603,717 |
| Education | 121,510,371 | 116,132,611 | 126,290,818 | 121,338,432 | 117,578,132 | 118,107,395 | 107,662,010 | 105,512,213 | 101,724,814 | 99,862,121 |
| Capital outlay | 49,199,937 | 35,225,764 | 50,332,471 | 15,215,614 | 11,500,844 | 2,389,770 | 9,989,505 | 9,474,379 | 8,936,009 | 15,014,444 |
| Debt service | 20,453,083 | 20,416,259 | 21,111,734 | 19,279,951 | 18,666,440 | 17,688,591 | 25,073,237 | 20,825,627 | 18,017,398 | 18,682,064 |
| Total expenditures | 265,046,745 | 239,143,488 | 265,201,681 | 225,259,634 | 216,366,110 | 208,243,543 | 211,341,673 | 198,317,556 | 191,307,852 | 189,579,536 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | (20,284,415) | (6,743,523) | (17,449,843) | 499,773 | (6,775,482) | (235,478) | (14,326,080) | (6,505,753) | (2,950,885) | (11,474,095) |
| | (==,===,, : : = / | (5,: :5,5=5) | (::,:::,:::) | | (=,::=,:==) | (===, =/ | (**;;==;;==) | (2,222,22) | (=,===,===) | (, , , |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of refunding debt | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38,715,000 | . | - | 47,410,000 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | - | - | - | | - | (38,377,921) | (6,392,319) | | (51,024,942) |
| Issuance of debt | 32,173,000 | - | - | 16,135,000 | 9,635,000 | - | 10,945,544 | - | 28,250,103 | 3,685,000 |
| Issuance of notes | 6,979,933 | - | - | 219,311 | - | - | 615,118 | - | - | 286,925 |
| Premium | 2,376,641 | - | - | 1,690,997 | - | - | - 4 4 4 0 5 0 0 | - | 450.000 | 4,523,571 |
| Sale of capital assets | 309,608 | | 298,807 | 199,200 | 308,450 | 415,000 | 1,448,500 | | 452,000 | 4,515 |
| Transfers in | 1,426,839 | 1,979,122 | 1,889,809 | 1,606,888 | 2,481,646 | 6,055,392 | 2,658,337 | 3,235,880 | 3,158,782 | 2,650,915 |
| Transfers out | (1,426,839) | (1,979,122) | (1,889,809) | (1,606,888) | (2,481,646) | (6,379,744) | (2,658,337) | (3,176,606) | (3,158,782) | (2,650,915) |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | 41,839,182 | | 298,807 | 18,244,508 | 9,943,450 | 90,648 | 13,346,241 | (6,333,045) | 28,702,103 | 4,885,069 |
| Extraordinary item: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casualty loss | (978,935) | | | | | | | | | |
| Not change in fund balances | ¢ 20 575 022 | ¢ (6.743.500) | ¢ (17.151.030) | ¢ 10.744.204 | ¢ 2.167.000 | ¢ (144.930) | ¢ (070,930) | ¢ (12 929 700) | ¢ 25 751 240 | ¢ (6 590 000) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 20,575,832 | \$ (6,743,523) | \$ (17,151,036) | \$ 18,744,281 | \$ 3,167,968 | \$ (144,830) | \$ (979,839) | \$ (12,838,798) | \$ 25,751,218 | \$ (6,589,026) |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | 9.43% | 10.98% | 10.04% | 9.11% | 9.11% | 8.59% | 12.45% | 11.03% | 9.88% | 10.70% |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

City of West Haven, Connecticut

City Property Tax Rates, Levies and Collections Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| | | | | | | | Total Collections to D | ate | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Year Ended June 30 | (1) Tax Rate in Mills | Grand List of October 1, | Total Adjusted Tax Levy | Net Current Tax Collections | Percent of Current Levy Collected | Collections in Subsequent Years | Total Collections | Percentage of Levy Collected | Current Delinquent Balance |
| 2012 | 31.25 | 2010 | \$ 87,970,800 | \$ 86,085,641 | 97.86% | \$ 1,798,987 | \$ 87,884,628 | 99.90% | \$ 86,172 |
| 2013 | 31.25 | 2011 | 88,111,713 | 86,410,454 | 98.07% | 1,614,975 | 88,025,429 | 99.90% | 86,284 |
| 2014 | 31.25 | 2012 | 88,395,137 | 86,723,519 | 98.11% | 1,568,264 | 88,291,783 | 99.88% | 103,354 |
| 2015 | 31.25 | 2013 | 88,651,979 | 87,340,812 | 98.52% | 1,154,327 | 88,495,139 | 99.82% | 156,840 |
| 2016 | 31.25 | 2014 | 89,720,548 | 88,555,278 | 98.70% | 977,276 | 89,532,554 | 99.79% | 187,994 |
| 2017 | 35.26 | 2015 | 94,194,456 | 92,520,326 | 98.22% | 1,530,037 | 94,050,363 | 99.85% | 144,093 |
| 2018 | 35.26 | 2016 | 94,716,054 | 93,225,076 | 98.43% | 1,305,779 | 94,530,855 | 99.80% | 185,199 |
| 2019 | 35.26 | 2017 | 97,161,771 | 95,560,257 | 98.35% | 1,478,303 | 97,038,560 | 99.87% | 123,211 |
| 2020 | 36.26 | 2018 | 99,474,011 | 97,332,822 | 97.85% | 1,106,726 | 98,439,548 | 98.96% | 1,034,463 |
| 2021 | 37.48 | 2019 | 102,396,456 | 100,704,047 | 98.35% | - | 100,704,047 | 98.35% | 1,692,409 |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

Note:

(1) Tax levy is per \$1,000 of the assessed value of taxable property.

City of West Haven, Connecticut

Allingtown Fire Department Property Tax Rates, Levies and Collections Last Nine Years (2) (Unaudited)

| | | | | | | | Total Collections to | Date | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Year Ended June 30 | (1) Tax Rate in Mills | Grand List of October 1, | Total Adjusted Tax Levy | Net Current Tax Collections | Percent of Current Levy Collected | Collections in Subsequent Years | Total Collections | Percentage of Levy Collected | Current Delinquent Balance |
| 2013 | 8.38 | 2011 | \$ 4,727,093 | \$ 4,596,111 | 97.23% | \$ 120,459 | \$ 4,716,570 | 99.78% | \$ 10,523 |
| 2014 | 8.38 | 2012 | 4,526,447 | 4,393,485 | 97.06% | 117,988 | 4,511,473 | 99.67% | 14,974 |
| 2015 | 8.63 | 2013 | 4,887,391 | 4,762,781 | 97.45% | 104,470 | 4,867,251 | 99.59% | 20,140 |
| 2016 | 9.44 | 2014 | 5,420,240 | 5,292,934 | 97.65% | 100,347 | 5,393,281 | 99.50% | 26,959 |
| 2017 | 11.07 | 2015 | 5,175,224 | 5,120,275 | 98.94% | 29,536 | 5,149,811 | 99.51% | 25,413 |
| 2018 | 12.52 | 2016 | 5,923,717 | 5,866,250 | 99.03% | 34,776 | 5,901,026 | 99.62% | 22,691 |
| 2019 | 13.06 | 2017 | 7,076,508 | 6,946,268 | 98.16% | 103,209 | 7,049,477 | 99.62% | 27,031 |
| 2020 | 14.02 | 2018 | 7,223,858 | 7,060,077 | 97.73% | 76,001 | 7,136,078 | 98.78% | 87,780 |
| 2021 | 14.02 | 2019 | 7,059,795 | 6,934,269 | 98.22% | - | 6,934,269 | 98.22% | 125,526 |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Tax levy is per \$1,000 of the assessed value of taxable property.

⁽²⁾ Allingtown Fire Department became part of the City's reporting entity in fiscal year 2013.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| Year Ended June 30 | General Obligation Bonds | Permanently Financed Bond Anticipation Notes | Pension Bonds | Premium | (2) Notes | Total | (1) Population | Debt Per Capita |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2012 | \$ 80,910,000 | \$ - | \$ 42,950,000 | \$ 811,227 | \$ 8,519,860 | \$ 133,191,087 | 55,477 | \$ 2,401 |
| 2013 | 74,505,000 | - | 39,620,000 | 748,825 | 35,111,966 | 149,985,791 | 55,404 | 2,707 |
| 2014 | 67,315,000 | 6,110,000 | 36,125,000 | 3,142,000 | 31,641,281 | 144,333,281 | 55,046 | 2,622 |
| 2015 | 67,705,000 | - | 34,565,000 | 2,693,143 | 31,341,683 | 136,304,826 | 56,172 | 2,427 |
| 2016 | 60,630,000 | - | 30,865,000 | 2,244,286 | 28,872,619 | 122,611,905 | 56,172 | 2,183 |
| 2017 | 53,230,000 | 9,635,000 | 26,270,000 | 1,795,429 | 26,386,024 | 117,316,453 | 54,516 | 2,152 |
| 2018 | 71,480,000 | - | 21,275,000 | 2,935,672 | 24,183,209 | 119,873,881 | 54,843 | 2,186 |
| 2019 | 62,280,000 | - | 16,150,000 | 2,384,918 | 22,078,068 | 102,892,986 | 54,879 | 1,875 |
| 2020 | 53,090,000 | - | 10,870,000 | 1,834,165 | 19,988,845 | 85,783,010 | 54,879 | 1,563 |
| 2021 | 62,975,000 | 13,000,000 | 5,540,000 | 3,541,220 | 23,769,808 | 108,826,028 | 55,584 | 1,958 |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

Notes:

- (1) Per Connecticut State Department of Health
- (2) Includes permanently financed interim funding obligations. Excludes Allingtown Fire Department.

Schedule of Debt Limitation Connecticut General Statutes, Section 7-374 (b) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

Tax base:

Total tax collections (including interest and lien fees) for prior year:

| City Allingtown Fire Department West Shore Fire District First Fire District | | | | | \$ 99,029,048 7,220,517 9,668,057 13,942,554 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Total base | | | | | \$129,860,176 | | | |
| Debt limitation: | General Purpose | Schools | Sewers | Urban Renewal | Pension Deficit | | | |
| 2 1/4 times base 4 1/2 times base 3 3/4 times base 3 1/4 times base 3 times base | \$ 292,185,396 - - - | \$ - 584,370,792 - - | \$ - 486,975,660 - | \$ - - 422,045,572 | \$ - - - - 389,580,528 | | | |
| Total debt limitation | 292,185,396 | 584,370,792 | 486,975,660 | 422,045,572 | 389,580,528 | | | |
| Indebtedness: Bonds payable Bond anticipation notes West Shore Fire District First Fire Taxation District | 37,945,224 - - - | 22,164,776 6,500,000 - _ | 2,865,000 - - - | - - - - | 5,540,000 - - - | | | |
| Total indebtedness | 37,945,224 | 28,664,776 | 2,865,000 | | 5,540,000 | | | |
| Debt limitation in excess of outstanding debt | \$ 254,240,172 | \$ 555,706,016 | \$ 484,110,660 | \$ 422,045,572 | \$384,040,528 | | | |
| The total net indebtedness above amounts to: | | | | | | | | |
| In no event shall total indebtedness exceed seven times the base for debt limitation computation: | | | | | | | | |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

Federal Single Audit and State Single Audit

of the

City of West Haven, Connecticut For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Table of Contents

| <u> </u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 1-2 |
| Federal Single Audit | |
| Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance | 3-5 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 6-7 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 8 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings | 9 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 10-17 |
| State Single Audit | |
| Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by the State Single Audit Act | 18-20 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance | 21-22 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance | 23-24 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings | 25 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 26-32 |



Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

City Council
City of West Haven, Connecticut

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of West Haven, Connecticut ("City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 23, 2023.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2021-001, that we consider to be a material weakness. We also identified certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2021-002 and 2021-003, that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

City Council City of West Haven, Connecticut

Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

City's Responses to Findings

The City's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Wethersfield, Connecticut

PKF O'Connor Davies LLP

February 23, 2023

Federal Single Audit



Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditors' Report

City Council
City of West Haven, Connecticut

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of West Haven, Connecticut's ("City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

City Council City of West Haven, Connecticut

Page 2

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2021-004 and 2021-006. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters.

The City's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auding procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2021-005, that we consider to be a material weakness.

City Council City of West Haven, Connecticut

Page 3

The City's response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated February 23, 2023, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Wethersfield, Connecticut

PKF O'Connor Davies LLP

February 23, 2023

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Federal AL | Name of Funder | Identifying Number Assigned by Funder | Provided to | Tot | |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------|---|--------------|
| Federal Awarding Agency/Program or Cluster Title | Number | Pass Through Entity | Pass Through Entity | Subrecipients | Expen | ditures |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program COVID-19 School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program COVID-19 National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program | 10.553 10.553 10.555 10.555 10.555 | State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-20508 12060-SDE64370-29576 12060-SDE64370-20560 12060-SDE64370-29572 N/A | \$ - - - - | \$ 806,022 111,808 1,306,173 186,773 78,494 | |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | | \$ 2,489,270 |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program | 10.582 | State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-22051 | - | | 174,997 |
| Emergency Watershed Protection Program - Floodplain Easements Disaster Relief Appropriations Act | 10.928 | Direct Program | N/A | - | | 66,108 |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | | 2,730,375 |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grant COVID-19 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grant | | Direct Program Direct Program | N/A N/A | - - | 856,925 336,867 | |
| Total CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster | 14.218 | | | | | 1,193,792 |
| CDBG - Disaster Recovery Grants Cluster: Hurricane Sandy Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery Grants | 14.269 | State Department of Housing | 12060-DOH46961-29520 | - | | 3,299,133 |
| Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | | | | 4,492,925 |
| U.S. Department of Justice COVID-19 Coronavirus Emergency Supplement Funding | 16.034 | Direct Program | N/A | - | | 7,396 |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | 16.738 | Direct Program | N/A | - | | 39,831 |
| Equitable Sharing Program | 16.922 | Direct Program | N/A | - | | 17,027 |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice | | | | | | 64,254 |
| U.S. Department of Labor: COVID-19 Unemployment Insurance | 17.225 | State Department of Labor | N/A | - | | 98,631 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation Highway Safety Cluster: State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | State Department of Transportation | 12062-DOT57513-20559 | - | | 5,162 |
| U.S. Department of the Treasury Coronavirus Relief Fund Coronavirus Relief Fund Coronavirus Relief Fund Coronavirus Relief Fund | | Connecticut State Library State Office of Early Childhood State Office of Policy and Management State Department of Education | 12060-CSL66011-29561 12060-OEC64806-29561 12060-OPM20600-29561 12060-SDE64370-29561 | - - - - | 60,330 4,850 891,340 1,187,515 | |
| Total U.S. Department of the Treasury | 21.019 | | | | | 2,144,035 |
| U.S. National Endowment for the Humanities Grants to States | 45.310 | Connecticut State Library | 12060-CSL66051-21031 | - | | 5,000 |
| | | | | | | (Continued) |

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Federal Awarding Agency/Program or Cluster Title | Federal AL Number | Name of Funder Pass Through Entity | Identifying Number Assigned by Funder Pass Through Entity | Provided to Subrecipients | Tota Expen | al ditures |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| U.S. Department of Education Adult Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.002 | State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-20784-2020 | \$ - | | \$ 30,000 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-20679-2021 | - | | 2,601,189 |
| Special Education Cluster (IDEA): Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) | 84.027 84.173 | State Department of Education State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-20977-2021 12060-SDE64370-20983-2021 | - | \$1,680,229 57,324 | |
| Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA) | | | | | | 1,737,553 |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.048 | State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-20742-2021 | - | | 131,047 |
| Education for Homeless Children and Youth | 84.196 | State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-20770-2021 | - | | 54,956 |
| English Language Acquisition State Grants English Language Acquisition State Grants | | State Department of Education State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-20868-82075-2021 12060-SDE64370-20868-82076-2021 | | 116,336 10,000 | |
| Total English Language Acquisition State Grants | 84.365 | | | | | 126,336 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | 84.367 | State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-20858-2021 | - | | 295,292 |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program (Title IV) | 84.424 | State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-22854-2021 | - | | 176,894 |
| COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund | 84.425D | State Department of Education | 12060-SDE64370-29571-2020 | - | | 2,039,187 |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | 7,192,454 |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | | | | |
| Aging Cluster: COVID-19 Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part B, Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers | 93.044 | State Department of Aging and Disability Services | 12060-SDR63901-29556 | - | | 2,029 |
| Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements | 93.074 | Chesprocott Health District | N/A | - | | 20,443 |
| Immunization Cooperative Agreements | 93.268 | State Department of Public Health | 12060-DPH48664-20911 | - | | 23,443 |
| COVID-19 Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC) | 93.323 | State Department of Public Health | 12060-DPH48557-29582 | - | | 134,439 |
| COVID-19 Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Public Health Crisis Response | 93.354 | State Department of Public Health | 12060-DPH48557-29551 | - | | 26,719 |
| CCDF Cluster: Child Care and Development Block Grant | 93.575 | State Office of Early Childhood | 12060-OEC64806-22975 | - | | 3,600 |
| Voting Access for Individuals with Disabilities - Grants for Protection Advocacy Systems | 93.618 | Secretary of the State | 12060-SOS12500-21465 | - | | 37,215 |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | | | | 247,888 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | | \$ - | | \$ 16,980,724 |
| | | | | | | (Concluded) |

N/A - Not applicable or not available.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

1. Basis of presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards ("Schedule") includes the Federal award activity of the City of West Haven, Connecticut ("City") under programs of the federal government. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance").

Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in fund balance, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

- A. Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- B. The City has elected not to use the 10% *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

3. Noncash federal awards

The City received and expended \$78,494 of USDA donated commodities under the National School Lunch Program and \$174,997 from the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program.

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding 2020-001 Year End Cash Disbursements (Material Weakness)

Condition

An invoice for services for the High School project was not recorded in the proper fiscal year. A material adjustment of \$2,461,107 was recorded in the audited financial statements.

Current status

This finding has been resolved

Finding 2020-002 Procurement and Suspension and Debarment

Condition

The City's procurement policy does not include the essential elements as outlined in 2 CRF sections 200.318 through 200.326.

Current status

This finding has been repeated as finding 2021-004.

Reason for recurrence

During the year, the Purchasing Department did not have adequate staffing to address the finding.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

I. Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

| Type of auditors' report issued: | | | ed opinion | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----|-------------------|
| Internal control over fina Material weakness(es | X | yes | | _no | |
| Significant deficiency(i | es) identified? | Х | yes | | none _reported |
| Noncompliance materia | I to financial statements noted? | | yes | X | _no |
| Federal Awards | | | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? | | | yes | | _no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | | yes | x | none _reported |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: <u>Unmodified opinion</u> | | | | | |
| Any audit findings discle accordance with 2 CFR | X | yes | | _no | |
| Identification of major p | rograms: | | | | |
| AL Number(s) | Name of Federal Prog | ram or Clu | ster | | _ |
| 14.218 CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster 14.269 CDBG - Disaster Recovery Grants Cluster 21.019 Coronavirus Relief Fund 84.425D COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund | | | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000 | | | | | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | | | Х | _no |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

II. Findings – Financial Statement Audit

Finding 2021-001 Vendor Approval (Material Weakness)

Criteria

Formal vendor approval and related due diligence is a critical control related to the cash disbursements process. Access to the vendor file should be segregated from the employee who processes disbursement. The approved vendor listing should be reviewed and updated annually to ensure that payment can only be made to approved vendors.

Condition

Currently, the City does not have a formal approval process for the addition of new vendors to the vendor file. In addition, the accounts payable clerk can enter new vendors as part of the processing of checks. This could result in unapproved vendors being hired and unauthorized payments to those vendors. Vendor files are not currently reviewed and approved on an annual basis.

Context

Not applicable.

Cause

City policies and procedures do not require vendor approvals prior to being added to the vendor master file. In addition, the employee who processes cash disbursements has the ability to add vendors to the master file.

Effect

Payments may be processed to fictitious vendors.

Recommendation

We recommend that all updates to the vendor master file be formally approved before they are processed. We also recommend that the employee who processes cash disbursements be restricted from the ability to make any vendor master file changes.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The City will implement procedures to include a formal approval process and update system rights for employees processing cash disbursements.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding 2021-002 Segregation of Duties (Significant Deficiency) – City

Criteria

In order to maintain the proper internal controls, the employees processing payroll should not have access to change employee rates or other master file information as this represents a lack of proper segregation of duties.

Condition

Currently, the City employees that process payroll have the ability to change employee pay rates. These employees also have the ability to update/edit employee master files, deductions and are set up as payroll super users with no restrictions.

In addition, the payroll register is not reviewed and approved prior to the payroll being processed.

Context

Not applicable.

Effect

The lack of proper controls and segregation of duties increases the risk of error, fraud, misappropriation of assets and inaccurate financial reporting.

Cause

Controls have not been established to enable proper segregation of duties for all functional areas for this department.

Recommendation

The City should revise their policies so that incompatible responsibilities within the payroll process be segregated between employees. Only the Human Resource Department employees should be able to change employee rates and update the employee master file.

We also recommend that the payroll register be reviewed and approved prior to the final processing.

In addition, we recommend that a payroll change report be produced, reviewed and approved by the Human Resource Department to verify that all changes were authorized. The review and approval should be formally documented.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The City is in the process of revising policies and procedures to require the Human Resource Department to update rates.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding 2021-003 Segregation of Duties (Significant Deficiency) – Education Department

Criteria

In order to maintain the proper internal controls, the employees processing payroll should not have access to change employee rates or other master file information as this represents a lack of proper segregation of duties.

Condition

Currently, the Education Department payroll clerk that processes payroll has the ability to change employee pay rates. The employee also has the ability to update/edit employee master files, deductions and is set up as a payroll super user with no restrictions.

Context

Not applicable.

Effect

The lack of proper controls and segregation of duties increases the risk of error, fraud, misappropriation of assets and inaccurate financial reporting.

Cause

Controls have not been established to enable proper segregation of duties for all functional areas for this department.

Recommendation

The Education Department should revise their policies so that incompatible responsibilities within the payroll process be segregated between employees. Only the Human Resource Department employees should be able to change employee rates and update the employee master file.

In addition, we recommend that a payroll change report be produced, reviewed and approved by the Human Resource Department to verify that all changes were authorized. The view and approval should be formally documented.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The Education Department will review current processing procedures to strengthen internal control over segregation of duties.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

III. Findings - Major Federal Award Programs

Finding 2021-004 Procurement and Suspension and Debarment (Compliance)

Program

All Federal Programs

Criteria

The City must comply with procurement standards set out at 2 CFR sections 200.318 through 200.326 within Uniform Guidance.

Condition

The City's procurement standards do not include the essential elements as outlined in 2 CFR sections 200.318 through 200.326.

Questioned costs

None noted.

Context

Although the City did not have a policy in place in conformity with the federal uniform guidance criteria, the City did follow their procedures as it relates to the contracts under the procurements applicable to the City's major programs.

Effect

The City is at risk for noncompliance for expenditures of federal monies as it relates to federal procurement.

Cause

The purchasing department staffing levels did not allow for review and update of the City's purchasing policy.

Recommendation

We recommend that the City review its formal procurement policies and make necessary changes to comply with the criteria as set out in 2 CFR sections 200.318 through 200.326.

Views of responsible official and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with this finding. The City will update the purchasing policy to include the CFR requirements.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding 2021-005 Coronavirus Relief Fund – Cash Disbursements (Material Weakness)

| Federal Agency | U.S. Department of the Treasury | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Federal Program | Coronavirus Relief Fund | |
| AL Number | 21.019 | |
| Pass-through Entities | Connecticut State Library | |
| | State Office of Early Childhood | |
| | State Office of Policy and Management | |
| | State Department of Education | |

Criteria

The City must establish proper internal controls to ensure that expenditure of federal grant monies is in compliance with the grant requirements and for actual goods or services provided.

Condition

Funds were embezzled from the City using fictitious vendors established by the City employees who were managing the Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) program. The invoices for the fictitious vendors were charged to a line item designated for the CRF program.

The grant reporting to the State for the CRF program was performed by the Finance Director and not by the Grant Coordinator Department. The original reporting of the specific disbursements for the program included the invoices for the fictitious vendors. The reporting was subsequently revised to remove the fraudulent invoices.

Questioned costs

None noted. The reporting was subsequently revised as there were other expenditures that were allowable costs under the grant

Context

Although the City has a Grant Coordinator that is responsible for the monitoring, accounting and reporting for federal and state grants, the CRF grant program was managed by another employee and the reporting was performed by the Finance Director. This circumvented the City's internal control policies and procedures that were designed to ensure proper grant administration and reporting.

Effect

Fraudulent expenditures were reported to the State as disbursements for the CRF program. The grant program was not properly monitored in accordance with established policies and procedures and related internal controls.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding 2021-005 Coronavirus Relief Fund – Cash Disbursements (Material Weakness) (Continued)

Cause

The City did not follow the established procedures and internal controls for grant monitoring and reporting. Vendors were added to the vendor file without proper due diligence and approval.

Recommendation

We recommend the following:

- Adequate due diligence be performed on all vendors before invoices are approved and paid (See finding 2021-001)
- Invoices for grant programs should reviewed and approved by employees who are knowledgeable about grant requirements and allowable and unallowable costs
- All grant programs should be properly monitored by the Grants Coordinator for compliance and reporting

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The City will implement the proper policies and procedures and internal controls over grants.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

<u>Finding 2021-006 Reporting – Hurricane Sandy Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery Grants (Compliance)</u>

| Federal Agency | U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development |
|---------------------|--|
| Federal Program | Hurricane Sandy Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery Grants |
| AL Number | 14.269 |
| Pass-through Entity | State Department of Housing |

Criteria

The City must file form SF-425, Federal Financial Report (cash status only), in accordance with the OMB compliance supplement.

The City must also file quarterly progress and financial reports to the State, in accordance with the grant agreement, no later than 14 days after March 30, June 30, September 30, and December 31 of each calendar year.

Condition

The City did not file form SF-425 or the guarterly progress and financial reports to the State.

Questioned costs

None noted.

Context

The City did not file form SF-425 or the quarterly progress and financial reports to the State.

Effect

The City was not in compliance with the federal guidelines or grant agreement.

Cause

The City did not follow the established procedures and internal controls for grant monitoring and reporting.

Recommendation

We recommend the City implement procedures or checklists to ensure reporting is properly completed and filed timely in accordance with the grant requirements.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The City will implement procedures to ensure reports are filed timely.

State Single Audit



Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by the State Single Audit Act

Independent Auditors' Report

City Council
City of West Haven, Connecticut

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the City of West Haven, Connecticut's ("City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the Office of Policy and Management's *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. The City's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the State Single Audit Act (C.G.S. Sections 4-230 to 4-236). Those standards and the State Single Audit Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

City Council City of West Haven, Connecticut

Page 2

Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with the State Single Audit Act and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2021-004, 2021-005, and 2021-006. Our opinion on each major state program is not modified with respect to these matters.

The City's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the State Single Audit Act, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weakness. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the State Single Audit Act. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

City Council City of West Haven, Connecticut

Page 3

Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by the State Single Audit Act

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We have issued our report thereon dated February 23, 2023, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the State Single Audit Act and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Wethersfield, Connecticut February 23, 2023

PKF O'Connor Davies LLP

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Chaha Considera/Dana Thursanih Curanhan/Danamana Tihla | State Grant Program | Passed Through to | Total |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/Program Title | Core-CT Number | Subrecipients | Expenditures |
| Department of Education: | | | |
| Talent Development | 11000-SDE64370-12552 | \$ - | \$ 10,754 |
| Family Resource Centers | 11000-SDE64370-16110 | Ψ - | 101,530 |
| Child Nutrition State Matching Grant | 11000-SDE64370-16110 | _ | 38,671 |
| | 11000-SDE64370-16211 | - | 74,018 |
| Healthy Foods Initiative | | - | • |
| Adult Education | 11000-SDE64370-17030 | - | 177,415 |
| Health Services | 11000-SDE64370-17034 | - | 73,068 |
| Alliance District | 11000-SDE64370-17041 | - | 7,559,141 |
| Bilingual Education | 11000-SDE64370-17042 | - | 36,788 |
| School Breakfast Program | 11000-SDE64370-17046 | - | 24,440 |
| Magnet Schools | 11000-SDE64370-17057 | - | 229,575 |
| Department of Administrative Services: | | | |
| Alliance District General Improvements | 12052-DAS27635-43651 | - | 1,080,000 |
| Department of Children and Families: | | | |
| Youth Service Bureaus | 11000-DCF91141-17052 | | 37,109 |
| Youth Service Bureaus Enhancement | 11000-DCF91141-17032 11000-DCF91141-17107 | - | |
| Youth Service Bureaus Enhancement | 11000-DCF91141-17107 | - | 12,967 |
| Department of Economic and Community Development: | | | |
| Urban Action Bonds | 13019-ECD46000-41236 | - | 653,270 |
| Urban Action Bonds | 13019-ECD46000-41240 | - | 821,353 |
| Department of Justice: | | | |
| Youth Violence Prevention Initiative | 11000-JUD96114-12555 | - | 40,000 |
| Office of the State Treasurer: | | | |
| Nitrogen Credit Exchange Program | 21016-OTT14230-42407 | - | 125,785 |
| | | | |
| Office of Early Childhood: | | | |
| Child Day Care | 11000-OEC64841-16274-83012 | 547,069 | 547,069 |
| School Readiness Quality Enhancement | 11000-OEC64845-16158 | - | 24,973 |
| School Readiness in Priority School Districts | 11000-OEC64845-16274-83014 | 1,980,677 | 1,980,677 |
| Connecticut State Library: | | | |
| Historic Documents Preservation Grants | 12060-CSL66094-35150 | - | 7,500 |
| Department of Transportation: | | | |
| Town Aid Road Grants - Municipal | 12052 DOT57121 12155 | | 200 707 |
| Town Aid Road Grants - Municipal Town Aid Road Grants - STO | 12052-DOT57131-43455 13033-DOT57131-43459 | - | 309,787 309,787 |
| | | | |
| Office of Policy and Management: | | | |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) on State-Owned Property | 11000-OPM20600-17004 | - | 181,198 |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) on Private Colleges and | | | |
| General/Chronic Disease Hospitals | 11000-OPM20600-17006 | - | 5,527,988 |
| Property Tax Relief on Property of Totally Disabled Persons | 11000-OPM20600-17011 | - | 4,508 |
| Property Tax Relief for Veterans | 11000-OPM20600-17024 | - | 138,561 |
| Local Capital Improvement Program | 12050-OPM20600-40254 | - | 1,896,670 |
| Municipal Grants-in-Aid | 12052-OPM20600-43587 | - | 169,031 |
| See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial | Assistance. | | (Continued) |

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/Program Title | State Grant Program Core-CT Number | Passed Through to Subrecipients | Total Expenditures |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection: | | | |
| Asset Forfeiture | 12060-DPS32155-35142 | \$ - | \$ 3,931 |
| Enhanced 911 Telecommunications Fund | 12060-DPS32741-35190 | - | 183,795 |
| Department of Energy and Environmental Protection: | | | |
| Municipal Loan Land Acquisition | 12052-DEP43153-43615 | - | 66,586 |
| Community Conservation and Development | 13019-DEP43153-41239 | _ | 90,603 |
| Community Conservation and Development | 13019-DEP43720-41239 | _ | 202,261 |
| Clean Water Fund | 21014-DEP43720-40001 | _ | 2,744,500 |
| Department of Public Health: Local and District Departments of Health X-Ray Screening and Tuberculosis Care | 11000-DPH48558-17009 11000-DPH48666-16112 | - - | 59,261 7,093 |
| Department of Social Services: Medicaid | 11000-DSS60000-16020 | - | 172,160 |
| Total State Assistance Before Exempt Programs | | | 25,723,823 |
| Exempt Programs: | | | |
| Donordson and of Administrative Commission | | | |
| Department of Administrative Services: | 12010 DAS27625 10001 | | 444 744 |
| School Construction Projects School Construction | 13010-DAS27635-40901 13010-DAS27635-43744 | - | 441,741 13,624,016 |
| School Construction | 13010-DAS27635-43744 | - | 13,024,010 |
| Department of Education: | | | |
| Education Cost Sharing | 11000-SDE64370-17041-82010 | _ | 42,091,196 |
| Special Education - Excess Cost - Student Based | 11000-SDE64370-17047 | _ | 2,400,465 |
| | | | _, |
| Office of Policy and Management: | | | |
| Mashantucket Pequot/Mohegan Fund Grant | 12009-OPM20600-17005 | - | 807,097 |
| Municipal Transition Grant | 11000-OPM20600-17103 | - | 2,071,012 |
| Municipal Restructuring Fund | 11000-OPM20900-17105 | - | 100,000 |
| Total Exempt Programs | | | 61,535,527 |
| | | | _ |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | \$ 2,527,746 | \$ 87,259,350 |
| | | | (0 1 1 1) |

(Concluded)

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

1. Basis of presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance ("Schedule") includes State grant activity of the City of West Haven, Connecticut ("City"), under programs of the State of Connecticut. Various departments and agencies of the State of Connecticut have provided financial assistance through grants and other authorizations in accordance with the General Statutes of the State of Connecticut. These financial assistance programs fund several programs including general government, public safety, public works, human resources and health and welfare, parks and recreation, library and education.

Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in fund balance, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

The accounting policies of the City conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

The information in the Schedule is presented based upon regulations established by the State of Connecticut, Office of Policy and Management.

Basis of accounting

The expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. In accordance with Section 4-236-22 of the Regulations to the State Single Audit Act, certain grants are not dependent on expenditure activity and, accordingly, are considered to be expended in the fiscal year of receipt. These grant program receipts are reflected in the expenditures column of the Schedule.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

3. Loan program

In accordance with Section 4-236-23(a)(4)(F) of the Regulations to the State Single Audit Act, the notes to the Schedule shall include loans and loan activities. The following is a summary of the various loan program activity:

Department of Energy and Environmental Protection:

Clean Water Funds (21014-OTT14230-40001):

| Grant ID | lssue Date | Interest Rate | Original Amount | Balance July 1, 2020 | Additions | Retired | Balance June 30, 2021 |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | Date | raic | 711100111 | 0diy 1, 2020 | 7 Idditions | Ttetired | 0d110 00, 2021 |
| CWF 348-C | 11/30/2001 | 2.0% | \$ 4,407,222 | \$ 109,890 | \$ - | \$ 109,890 | \$ - |
| CWF 444-C | 3/31/2001 | 2.0% | 1,603,000 | 24,021 | - | 24,021 | - |
| CWF 346-C | 12/31/2003 | 2.0% | 801,945 | 117,515 | - | 46,303 | 71,212 |
| CWF 348-C1 | 12/31/2003 | 2.0% | 1,728,831 | 253,338 | - | 99,819 | 153,519 |
| CWF 348-CD1 | 9/29/2006 | 2.0% | 617,707 | 20,774 | - | 20,774 | - |
| CWF 346-CD2 | 5/31/2007 | 2.0% | 801,055 | 128,512 | - | 51,404 | 77,108 |
| CWF 549-C | 7/1/2013 | 2.0% | 28,250,103 | 18,223,824 | - | 1,346,825 | 16,876,999 |
| CWF 549-CD2 | 6/30/2015 | 2.0% | 1,425,544 | 1,055,270 | - | 78,599 | 976,671 |
| CWF 222-CSL (| permanently | financed) | 3,925,943 | - | 3,925,943 | - | 3,925,943 |
| CWF 223-CSL (| permanently | financed) | 586,545 | | 586,545 | | 586,545 |
| Total | | | | \$19,933,144 | \$4,512,488 | \$1,777,635 | \$ 22,667,997 |

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding 2020-001 Year End Cash Disbursements (Material Weakness)

Condition

An invoice for services for the High School project was not recorded in the proper fiscal year. A material adjustment of \$2,461,107 was recorded in the audited financial statements.

Current status

This finding has been resolved.

Finding 2020-002 Child Day Care Subrecipient Monitoring

Condition

The City passes through the day care grant monies received to a subrecipient who operates the day care program. The City did not monitor the subrecipient to ensure that the agency is administering grant funds in compliance with grant requirements.

Current status

This finding has been repeated as finding 2021-004.

Reason for recurrence

The day care had turnover in its accounting position, and they were unable to make any changes to its processes and procedures. As a result, requested information was not received from the subrecipient.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

I. Summary of Auditors' Results

| Financial Statements | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Type of auditors' report issued: | Unmodified of | <u>opinion</u> | | |
| Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? | X | yes | | no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | X | yes | | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | | yes | X | no |
| State Financial Assistance | | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | X | no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | yes | X | none reported |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: | Unmodified of | <u>opinion</u> | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 4-236-24 of the Regulations to the State Single Audit Act? | x | yes | | no |
| The following schedule reflects the major programs included in the aud | dit: | | | |
| State Grantor and Program | State Core | -CT Number | Expenditures | |
| Department of Education: Alliance District | 11000-SDE | 64370-17041 | \$7,559,141 | |
| Department of Administrative Services: Alliance District General Improvements | 12052-DAS | 27635-43651 | 1,080,000 | |
| Department of Economic and Community Development: Urban Action Bonds Urban Action Bonds | | 46000-41236 46000-41240 | 653,270 821,353 | |
| Office of Early Childhood: School Readiness in Priority School Districts | 000-OEC648 | 345-16274-830 | 1,980,677 | |
| Department of Transportation: Town Aid Road Grants - Municipal Town Aid Road Grants - STO | | 57131-43455 57131-43459 | 309,787 309,787 | |
| Office of Policy and Management: Local Capital Improvement Program | 12050-OPM | 120600-40254 | 1,896,670 | |
| Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection: Enhanced 911 Telecommunications Fund | 12060-DPS | 32741-35190 | 183,795 | |
| Department of Energy and Environmental Protection: Community Conservation and Development Community Conservation and Development | | 43153-41239 43720-41239 | 90,603 202,261 | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: | | <u>\$ 514,476</u> | | |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

II. Findings – Financial Statement Audit

Finding 2021-001 Vendor Approval (Material Weakness)

Criteria

Formal vendor approval and related due diligence is a critical control related to the cash disbursements process. Access to the vendor file should be segregated from the employee who processes disbursement. The approved vendor listing should be reviewed and updated annually to ensure that payment can only be made to approved vendors.

Condition

Currently, the City does not have a formal approval process for the addition of new vendors to the vendor file. In addition, the accounts payable clerk can enter new vendors as part of the processing of checks. This could result in unapproved vendors being hired and unauthorized payments to those vendors. Vendor files are not currently reviewed and approved on an annual basis.

Context

Not applicable.

Cause

City policies and procedures do not require vendor approvals prior to being added to the vendor master file. In addition, the employee who processes cash disbursements has the ability to add vendors to the master file.

Effect

Payments may be processed to fictitious vendors.

Recommendation

We recommend that all updates to the vendor master file be formally approved before they are processed. We also recommend that the employee who processes cash disbursements be restricted from the ability to make any vendor master file changes.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The City will implement procedures to include a formal approval process and update system rights for employees processing cash disbursements.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding 2021-002 Segregation of Duties (Significant Deficiency) - City

Criteria

In order to maintain the proper internal controls, the employees processing payroll should not have access to change employee rates or other master file information as this represents a lack of proper segregation of duties.

Condition

Currently, the City employees that process payroll have the ability to change employee pay rates. These employees also have the ability to update/edit employee master files, deductions and are set up as payroll super users with no restrictions.

In addition, the payroll register is not reviewed and approved prior to the payroll being processed.

Context

Not applicable.

Effect

The lack of proper controls and segregation of duties increases the risk of error, fraud, misappropriation of assets and inaccurate financial reporting.

Cause

Controls have not been established to enable proper segregation of duties for all functional areas for this department.

Recommendation

The City should revise their policies so that incompatible responsibilities within the payroll process be segregated between employees. Only the Human Resource Department employees should be able to change employee rates and update the employee master file.

We also recommend that the payroll register be reviewed and approved prior to the final processing.

In addition, we recommend that a payroll change report be produced, reviewed and approved by the Human Resource Department to verify that all changes were authorized. The review and approval should be formally documented.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The City is in the process of revising policies and procedures to require the Human Resource Department to update rates.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding 2021-003 Segregation of Duties (Significant Deficiency) – Education Department

Criteria

In order to maintain the proper internal controls, the employees processing payroll should not have access to change employee rates or other master file information as this represents a lack of proper segregation of duties.

Condition

Currently, the Education Department payroll clerk that processes payroll has the ability to change employee pay rates. The employee also has the ability to update/edit employee master files, deductions and is set up as a payroll super user with no restrictions.

Context

Not applicable.

Effect

The lack of proper controls and segregation of duties increases the risk of error, fraud, misappropriation of assets and inaccurate financial reporting.

Cause

Controls have not been established to enable proper segregation of duties for all functional areas for this department.

Recommendation

The Education Department should revise their policies so that incompatible responsibilities within the payroll process be segregated between employees. Only the Human Resource Department employees should be able to change employee rates and update the employee master file.

In addition, we recommend that a payroll change report be produced, reviewed and approved by the Human Resource Department to verify that all changes were authorized. The view and approval should be formally documented.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The Education Department will review current processing procedures to strengthen internal control over segregation of duties.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

III. Findings – State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

Finding 2021-004 Child Day Care Subrecipient Monitoring (Compliance)

| Grantor | Office of Early Childhood |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| State Program Name | Child Day Care |
| State Grant Program | |
| CORE-CT Number | 11000-OEC64841-16274-83012 |

Criteria

Grantees are required to monitor subrecipient's activities to provide reasonable assurance that the subrecipient administers state awards in compliance with State requirements.

Condition

The City passes through the day care grant monies received to a subrecipient who operates the day care program. The City did not monitor the subrecipient to ensure that the agency is administering grant funds in compliance with grant requirements.

Questioned Cost

None noted.

Context

Currently, there are no formal monitoring procedures in place to ensure that the monies are being spent in accordance with the grant requirements.

Effect

Grant monies spent could be determined to be unallowable and other noncompliance with requirements could occur without the City being aware. This could result in questioned costs and monies having to be returned to the funding agency.

Cause

The cause is unknown.

Recommendation

We recommend the City review all grant compliance requirements and monitor the subrecipient's compliance with these requirements.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The City will implement procedures to perform monitoring of subrecipients.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding 2021-005 Reporting – Community Conservation and Development Grant (Compliance)

| Grantor | Department of Energy and Environmental Protection |
|---------------------|---|
| State Program Name | Community Conservation and Development |
| State Grant Program | 13019-DEP43153-41239 |
| CORE-CT Number | 13019-DEP43720-41239 |

Criteria

The City must provide summaries of project status to the State in accordance with the grant agreement.

Condition

The City did not provide summaries of project status to the State.

Questioned costs

None noted.

Context

The City did not provide summaries of project status to the State.

Effect

The City was not in compliance with the grant agreement.

Cause

The City did not follow the established procedures and internal controls for grant monitoring and reporting.

Recommendation

We recommend the City implement procedures or checklists to ensure reporting is properly completed and filed timely in accordance with the grant requirements.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The City will implement procedures to ensure reports are filed timely.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding 2021-006 School Readiness Subrecipient Monitoring (Compliance)

| Grantor | C | Office of Early Childhood |
|---------------------|---|---|
| State Program Name | S | School Readiness in Priority School Districts |
| State Grant Program | | |
| CORE-CT Number | 1 | 11000-OEC64845-16274-83014 |

Criteria

Grantees are required to monitor subrecipient's activities to provide reasonable assurance that the subrecipient administers state awards in compliance with State requirements.

Condition

The Education Department did not perform the following monitoring activities:

- Receive and review financial and program reports
- Review audit reports
- Ensure expenditures were in agreement with subrecipient records

Questioned Cost

None noted.

Context

Currently, there are no formal monitoring procedures in place to ensure that the monies are being spent in accordance with the grant requirements.

Effect

Grant monies spent could be determined to be unallowable and other noncompliance with requirements could occur without the Education Department being aware. This could result in questioned costs and monies having to be returned to the funding agency.

Cause

The cause is unknown.

Recommendation

We recommend the Education Department review all grant compliance requirements and monitor the subrecipients' compliance with these requirements.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

Management agrees with the finding. The Education Department will implement procedures to perform monitoring of subrecipients.